

		<p>10 None of the aboveNone of the above</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>
ChPeo[2] ChPeo	<p>[/][N/SHOW CARD] C2[/] <input type="checkbox"/> And during those seven days ending Sunday the [[[SYSDATE]/[StartDat]]/[SYSDAT E]/[StartDat]] were there any other people who looked after [[Name]]? []</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Other than resident parent/guardian and staff contact whilst at places previously mentioned. Code babysitters as 8 'other non-relative.' Ensure that respondent has included all types of paid and unpaid childcare including childcare given by non-resident parents.</p>	<p>1 Child's grandparentsChild's grandparents</p> <p>2 Child's non-resident parent/an ex-spouse/an ex-partnerChild's non-resident parent/an ex-spouse/an ex-partner</p> <p>3 Child's brother or sisterChild's brother or sister</p> <p>4 Other relativesOther relatives</p> <p>5 ChildminderChildminder</p> <p>6 Nanny/Au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)Nanny/Au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)</p> <p>7 Friends or neighboursFriends or neighbours</p> <p>8 Other non-relatives (includes babysitters)Other non-relatives (includes babysitters)</p> <p>9 SPONTANEOUS ONLY - Does not require mindingSPONTANEOUS ONLY - Does not require minding</p> <p>10 None of the aboveNone of the above</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>
ChPeo[3] ChPeo	<p>[/][N/SHOW CARD] C2[/] <input type="checkbox"/> And during those seven days ending Sunday the [[[SYSDATE]/[StartDat]]/[SYSDAT E]/[StartDat]] were there any other</p>	<p>1 Child's grandparentsChild's grandparents</p> <p>2 Child's non-resident parent/an ex-spouse/an ex-</p>

	<p>people who looked after [[Name]]? []</p> <p>[/][i] /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Other than resident parent/guardian and staff contact whilst at places previously mentioned. Code babysitters as 8 'other non- relative.' Ensure that respondent has included all types of paid and unpaid childcare including childcare given by non-resident parents.</p>	<p>partnerChild's non-resident parent/an ex-spouse/an ex- partner</p> <p>3 Child's brother or sisterChild's brother or sister</p> <p>4 Other relativesOther relatives</p> <p>5 ChildminderChildminder</p> <p>6 Nanny/Au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)Nanny/Au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)</p> <p>7 Friends or neighboursFriends or neighbours</p> <p>8 Other non-relatives (includes babysitters)Other non-relatives (includes babysitters)</p> <p>9 SPONTANEOUS ONLY - Does not require mindingSPONTANEOUS ONLY - Does not require minding</p> <p>10 None of the aboveNone of the above</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>
ChPeo[4] ChPeo	<p>[/][N/SHOW CARD] C2[/] [] And during those seven days ending Sunday the [[[SYSDATE]/[StartDat]]/[SYSDAT E]/[StartDat]]] were there any other people who looked after [[Name]]? []</p> <p>[/][i] /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Other than resident parent/guardian and staff contact whilst at places previously mentioned. Code babysitters as 8 'other non- relative.' Ensure that respondent has included all types of paid and unpaid childcare including childcare given by non-resident parents.</p>	<p>1 Child's grandparentsChild's grandparents</p> <p>2 Child's non-resident parent/an ex-spouse/an ex- partnerChild's non-resident parent/an ex-spouse/an ex- partner</p> <p>3 Child's brother or sisterChild's brother or sister</p> <p>4 Other relativesOther relatives</p> <p>5 ChildminderChildminder</p> <p>6 Nanny/Au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)Nanny/Au pair</p>

		<p>(includes both live-in and day nannies)</p> <p>7 Friends or neighboursFriends or neighbours</p> <p>8 Other non-relatives (includes babysitters)Other non-relatives (includes babysitters)</p> <p>9 SPONTANEOUS ONLY - Does not require mindingSPONTANEOUS ONLY - Does not require minding</p> <p>10 None of the aboveNone of the above</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>
ChPeo[5] ChPeo	<p>[/][N/SHOW CARD] C2[/] [] And during those seven days ending Sunday the [[[SYSDATE]/[StartDat]]/[SYSDAT E]/[StartDat]]] were there any other people who looked after [[Name]]?[]</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Other than resident parent/guardian and staff contact whilst at places previously mentioned. Code babysitters as 8 'other non-relative.' Ensure that respondent has included all types of paid and unpaid childcare including childcare given by non-resident parents.</p>	<p>1 Child's grandparentsChild's grandparents</p> <p>2 Child's non-resident parent/an ex-spouse/an ex-partnerChild's non-resident parent/an ex-spouse/an ex-partner</p> <p>3 Child's brother or sisterChild's brother or sister</p> <p>4 Other relativesOther relatives</p> <p>5 ChildminderChildminder</p> <p>6 Nanny/Au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)Nanny/Au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)</p> <p>7 Friends or neighboursFriends or neighbours</p> <p>8 Other non-relatives (includes babysitters)Other non-relatives (includes babysitters)</p> <p>9 SPONTANEOUS ONLY - Does not require mindingSPONTANEOUS ONLY - Does not require minding</p>

		<p>10 None of the aboveNone of the above</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>
ChPeo[6] ChPeo	<p>[/][N/SHOW CARD] C2[/] <input type="checkbox"/> And during those seven days ending Sunday the [[[SYSDATE]/[StartDat]]/[SYSDAT E]/[StartDat]]] were there any other people who looked after [[Name]]?[]</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Other than resident parent/guardian and staff contact whilst at places previously mentioned. Code babysitters as 8 'other non-relative.' Ensure that respondent has included all types of paid and unpaid childcare including childcare given by non-resident parents.</p>	<p>1 Child's grandparentsChild's grandparents</p> <p>2 Child's non-resident parent/an ex-spouse/an ex-partnerChild's non-resident parent/an ex-spouse/an ex-partner</p> <p>3 Child's brother or sisterChild's brother or sister</p> <p>4 Other relativesOther relatives</p> <p>5 ChildminderChildminder</p> <p>6 Nanny/Au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)Nanny/Au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)</p> <p>7 Friends or neighboursFriends or neighbours</p> <p>8 Other non-relatives (includes babysitters)Other non-relatives (includes babysitters)</p> <p>9 SPONTANEOUS ONLY - Does not require mindingSPONTANEOUS ONLY - Does not require minding</p> <p>10 None of the aboveNone of the above</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>
ChPeo[7] ChPeo	<p>[/][N/SHOW CARD] C2[/] <input type="checkbox"/> And during those seven days ending Sunday the [[[SYSDATE]/[StartDat]]/[SYSDAT E]/[StartDat]]] were there any other</p>	<p>1 Child's grandparentsChild's grandparents</p> <p>2 Child's non-resident parent/an ex-spouse/an ex-</p>

	<p>people who looked after [[Name]]? []</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Other than resident parent/guardian and staff contact whilst at places previously mentioned. Code babysitters as 8 'other non- relative.' Ensure that respondent has included all types of paid and unpaid childcare including childcare given by non-resident parents.</p>	<p>partnerChild's non-resident parent/an ex-spouse/an ex- partner</p> <p>3 Child's brother or sisterChild's brother or sister</p> <p>4 Other relativesOther relatives</p> <p>5 ChildminderChildminder</p> <p>6 Nanny/Au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)Nanny/Au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)</p> <p>7 Friends or neighboursFriends or neighbours</p> <p>8 Other non-relatives (includes babysitters)Other non-relatives (includes babysitters)</p> <p>9 SPONTANEOUS ONLY - Does not require mindingSPONTANEOUS ONLY - Does not require minding</p> <p>10 None of the aboveNone of the above</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>
ChPeo[8] ChPeo	<p>[/][N/SHOW CARD] C2[/] [] And during those seven days ending Sunday the [[[SYSDATE]/[StartDat]]/[SYSDAT E]/[StartDat]] were there any other people who looked after [[Name]]? []</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Other than resident parent/guardian and staff contact whilst at places previously mentioned. Code babysitters as 8 'other non- relative.' Ensure that respondent has included all types of paid and unpaid childcare including childcare given by non-resident parents.</p>	<p>1 Child's grandparentsChild's grandparents</p> <p>2 Child's non-resident parent/an ex-spouse/an ex- partnerChild's non-resident parent/an ex-spouse/an ex- partner</p> <p>3 Child's brother or sisterChild's brother or sister</p> <p>4 Other relativesOther relatives</p> <p>5 ChildminderChildminder</p> <p>6 Nanny/Au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)Nanny/Au pair</p>

		<p>(includes both live-in and day nannies)</p> <p>7 Friends or neighboursFriends or neighbours</p> <p>8 Other non-relatives (includes babysitters)Other non-relatives (includes babysitters)</p> <p>9 SPONTANEOUS ONLY - Does not require mindingSPONTANEOUS ONLY - Does not require minding</p> <p>10 None of the aboveNone of the above</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>
ChPeo[9] ChPeo	<p>[/][N/SHOW CARD] C2[/] [] And during those seven days ending Sunday the [[[SYSDATE]/[StartDat]]/[SYSDATE]/[StartDat]]] were there any other people who looked after [[Name]]?[]</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Other than resident parent/guardian and staff contact whilst at places previously mentioned. Code babysitters as 8 'other non-relative.' Ensure that respondent has included all types of paid and unpaid childcare including childcare given by non-resident parents.</p>	<p>1 Child's grandparentsChild's grandparents</p> <p>2 Child's non-resident parent/an ex-spouse/an ex-partnerChild's non-resident parent/an ex-spouse/an ex-partner</p> <p>3 Child's brother or sisterChild's brother or sister</p> <p>4 Other relativesOther relatives</p> <p>5 ChildminderChildminder</p> <p>6 Nanny/Au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)Nanny/Au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)</p> <p>7 Friends or neighboursFriends or neighbours</p> <p>8 Other non-relatives (includes babysitters)Other non-relatives (includes babysitters)</p> <p>9 SPONTANEOUS ONLY - Does not require mindingSPONTANEOUS ONLY - Does not require minding</p>

		10 None of the above None of the above DK Don't Know RF Refused
Spare Spare	^N Spare field in case needed	

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier.

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

ChPeo

시시S C2시

^N

And during those seven days (ending Sunday the ^DatLSun) were there any other people who looked after ^ChName?^N

시시C Other than resident parent/guardian, and staff contact whilst at places previously mentioned.

Code babysitters as 8 'other non-relative.' Ensure that respondent has included all types of paid and unpaid childcare, including childcare given by non-resident parents.

- 1 NAfford Could not afford to (too expensive)
- 2 WList Waiting list
- 3 Work Could not take time because of work, care for children or for others
- 4 Travel Too far to travel/no means of transportation
- 5 Fear Fear of dentists/hospitals/examination/treatment
- 6 Waited Wanted to wait and see if problem got better on its own
- 7 DKDent Didn't know any good dentist
- 8 NHS Can't find NHS dentist willing to take

me on as a patient
9 Other Other reasons
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK

IF DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

1	True True	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
2	False False	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

ChName

Universe

- DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

ChAge

-9 - 99

Universe

- DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

provider

Universe

- ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Person].ChPeo
- PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt
- DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt
- Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt
- QCh2Care.Child[Person].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]
- QCh2Care.Child[Person].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]

- Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Person].ChPeo

with1

Universe

- ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Person].ChPeo
 - DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt
 - Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Person].ChPeo
-

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier.	
Regstrd[1] CHILD # Person	[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] [/][[Name]] [] Is the [childminder] registered or approved?	0 DK Don't Know RF Refused
Regstrd[2] CHILD # Used for derivation	[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] [/][[Name]] [] Is the [childminder] registered or approved?	0 DK Don't Know RF Refused
Regstrd[3] CHILD # Used for derivation	[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] [/][[Name]] [] Is the [childminder] registered or approved?	0 DK Don't Know RF Refused
Regstrd[4] CHILD # Used for derivation	[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] [/][[Name]] [] Is the [childminder] registered or approved?	0 DK Don't Know RF Refused
Regstrd[5] CHILD # Used for derivation	[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] [/][[Name]] [] Is the [childminder] registered or	0

	approved?	DK Don't Know RF Refused
Registrd[6] CHILD # Used for derivation	[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] [/][[Name]] <input type="checkbox"/> Is the [childminder] registered or approved?	0 DK Don't Know RF Refused
Registrd[7] CHILD # Used for derivation	[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] [/][[Name]] <input type="checkbox"/> Is the [childminder] registered or approved?	0 DK Don't Know RF Refused
Registrd[8] CHILD # Used for derivation	[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] [/][[Name]] <input type="checkbox"/> Is the [childminder] registered or approved?	0 DK Don't Know RF Refused
Registrd[9] CHILD # Used for derivation	[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] [/][[Name]] <input type="checkbox"/> Is the [childminder] registered or approved?	0 DK Don't Know RF Refused
Registrd[10] CHILD # Used for derivation	[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] [/][[Name]] <input type="checkbox"/> Is the [childminder] registered or approved?	0 DK Don't Know RF Refused
Registrd[11] CHILD # Used for derivation	[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] [/][[Name]] <input type="checkbox"/> Is the [childminder] registered or approved?	0 DK Don't Know RF Refused
Registrd[12] CHILD # Used for derivation	[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] [/][[Name]] <input type="checkbox"/> Is the [childminder] registered or approved?	0 DK Don't Know RF Refused
Registrd[13] CHILD # Used for derivation	[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] [/][[Name]] <input type="checkbox"/>	0

	Is the [childminder] registered or approved?	DK Don't Know RF Refused
Registrd[14] CHILD # Used for derivation	[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] [/][[Name]] [] Is the [childminder] registered or approved?	0 DK Don't Know RF Refused
Registrd[15] CHILD # Used for derivation	[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] [/][[Name]] [] Is the [childminder] registered or approved?	0 DK Don't Know RF Refused
Registrd[16] CHILD # Used for derivation	[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] [/][[Name]] [] Is the [childminder] registered or approved?	0 DK Don't Know RF Refused
Registrd[17] CHILD # Used for derivation	[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] [/][[Name]] [] Is the [childminder] registered or approved?	0 DK Don't Know RF Refused
Registrd[18] CHILD # Used for derivation	[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] [/][[Name]] [] Is the [childminder] registered or approved?	0 DK Don't Know RF Refused
Registrd[19] CHILD # Used for derivation	[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] [/][[Name]] [] Is the [childminder] registered or approved?	0 DK Don't Know RF Refused
Registrd[20] CHILD # Used for derivation	[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] [/][[Name]] [] Is the [childminder] registered or approved?	0 DK Don't Know RF Refused
EmplProv[1] CHILD # Used for derivation	[/][[Name]]	

	<input type="checkbox"/> Is the childcare [with] the [childminder] provided by your employer?	0 DK Don't Know RF Refused
EmplProv[2] EmplProv	[/][[Name]] <input type="checkbox"/> Is the childcare [with] the [childminder] provided by your employer?	0 DK Don't Know RF Refused
EmplProv[3] EmplProv	[/][[Name]] <input type="checkbox"/> Is the childcare [with] the [childminder] provided by your employer?	0 DK Don't Know RF Refused
EmplProv[4] EmplProv	[/][[Name]] <input type="checkbox"/> Is the childcare [with] the [childminder] provided by your employer?	0 DK Don't Know RF Refused
EmplProv[5] EmplProv	[/][[Name]] <input type="checkbox"/> Is the childcare [with] the [childminder] provided by your employer?	0 DK Don't Know RF Refused
EmplProv[6] EmplProv	[/][[Name]] <input type="checkbox"/> Is the childcare [with] the [childminder] provided by your employer?	0 DK Don't Know RF Refused
EmplProv[7] EmplProv	[/][[Name]] <input type="checkbox"/> Is the childcare [with] the [childminder] provided by your employer?	0 DK Don't Know RF Refused
EmplProv[8] EmplProv	[/][[Name]] <input type="checkbox"/> Is the childcare [with] the [childminder] provided by your employer?	0 DK Don't Know RF Refused
EmplProv[9]		

EmplProv	[/] [[Name]] <input type="checkbox"/> Is the childcare [with] the [childminder] provided by your employer?	0 DK Don't Know RF Refused
EmplProv[10] EmplProv	[/] [[Name]] <input type="checkbox"/> Is the childcare [with] the [childminder] provided by your employer?	0 DK Don't Know RF Refused
EmplProv[11] EmplProv	[/] [[Name]] <input type="checkbox"/> Is the childcare [with] the [childminder] provided by your employer?	0 DK Don't Know RF Refused
EmplProv[12] EmplProv	[/] [[Name]] <input type="checkbox"/> Is the childcare [with] the [childminder] provided by your employer?	0 DK Don't Know RF Refused
EmplProv[13] EmplProv	[/] [[Name]] <input type="checkbox"/> Is the childcare [with] the [childminder] provided by your employer?	0 DK Don't Know RF Refused
EmplProv[14] EmplProv	[/] [[Name]] <input type="checkbox"/> Is the childcare [with] the [childminder] provided by your employer?	0 DK Don't Know RF Refused
EmplProv[15] EmplProv	[/] [[Name]] <input type="checkbox"/> Is the childcare [with] the [childminder] provided by your employer?	0 DK Don't Know RF Refused
EmplProv[16] EmplProv	[/] [[Name]] <input type="checkbox"/> Is the childcare [with] the [childminder] provided by your employer?	0 DK Don't Know RF Refused

EmplProv[17] EmplProv	[/][[Name]] [] Is the childcare [with] the [childminder] provided by your employer?	0 DK Don't Know RF Refused
EmplProv[18] EmplProv	[/][[Name]] [] Is the childcare [with] the [childminder] provided by your employer?	0 DK Don't Know RF Refused
EmplProv[19] EmplProv	[/][[Name]] [] Is the childcare [with] the [childminder] provided by your employer?	0 DK Don't Know RF Refused
EmplProv[20] EmplProv	[/][[Name]] [] Is the childcare [with] the [childminder] provided by your employer?	0 DK Don't Know RF Refused
Spare Spare	^N Spare field in case needed	

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier.

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Registrd

^^Help_F9^

^^ChName^

^N

Is the ^provider registered or approved?

1	Registered	Registered OR Approved	GO TO EmplProv
2	NonReg	Not registered OR Not approved	GO TO EmplProv
DK	DK	Don't Know	GO TO EmplProv
RF	RF	Refused	GO TO EmplProv

Universe

- ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Person].ChPeo
 - PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt
 - DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt
 - Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt
 - QCh2Care.Child[Person].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]
 - QCh2Care.Child[Person].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]
 - Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Person].ChPeo
-

EmplProv

^^ChName^

^N

Is the childcare ^with1 the ^provider provided by your employer?

1	Yes	Yes	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
2	No	No	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
3	DNA	Does not apply - child's parents/guardians have no employer	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
DK	DK	Don't Know	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
RF	RF	Refused	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

Universe

- ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Person].ChPeo
 - DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt
 - Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Person].ChPeo
-

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt
-

ChName

Universe

- PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt
-

ChAge

-9 - 99

Universe

- PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt
-

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
 - PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
-

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
ChHr1 CHILD # Person	[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] [] About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the [[[SYSDATE]/[StartDat]]/[SYSDAT E]/[StartDat]] did [[Name]] spend in [his/her/his/her] playgroup or pre-school?	

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK

ChHr1

^^Help_F9^

^N

About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend in ^his_her playgroup or pre-school?

0 - 60

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt
-

ChName

Universe

- DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt
-

ChAge

-9 - 99

Universe

- DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt
-

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
 - PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
-

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
ChHr1 CHILD # Person	<p>[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>]</p> <p>[]</p> <p>About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the [[[SYSDATE]/[StartDat]]/[[[SYSDAT E]/[StartDat]]] did [[Name]] spend in [his/her/his/her] Day nursery or workplace creche?</p>	

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

ChHr1

시^Help_F9^시

^N

About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend in ^his_her Day nursery or workplace creche?

0 - 60

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt
-

ChName

Universe

- Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt
-

ChAge

-9 - 99

Universe

- Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt
-

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
 - PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
-

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
ChHr1 CHILD # Person	[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] [] About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the [[[SYSDATE]/[StartDat]]/[SYSDAT E]/[StartDat]] did [[Name]] spend in [his/her/his/her] nursery school?	

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

ChHr1

^^Help_F9^

^N

About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend in ^his_her nursery school?

0 - 60

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]
-

ChName

Universe

- QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]
-

ChAge

-9 - 99

Universe

- QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]
-

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
ChHr1 CHILD # Person	[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] [] About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the [[[SYSDATE]/[StartDat]]/[[[SYSDAT E]/[StartDat]]] did [[Name]] spend in [his/her/his/her] infant's school?	

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK

ChHr1

^^Help_F9^I

^N

About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend in ^his_her infant's school?

0 - 60

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]

ChName

Universe

- QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]

ChAge

-9 - 99

Universe

- QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
- PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
ChHr1 CHILD # Person	[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] [] About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the [[[SYSDATE]/[StartDat]]/[SYSDAT E]/[StartDat]]] did [[Name]] spend in [his/her/his/her] primary school?	

BenUnit
BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe
• Child[Index2].ASK

Person
Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe
• Child[Index2].ASK

ChHr1
^^Help_F9^
^N
About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend in
^his_her primary school?

0 - 60

Universe
• Child[Index2].ASK

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe
• Breakfst IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt

ChName

Universe
• Breakfst IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt

ChAge

-9 - 99

Universe
• Breakfst IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
- PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
ChHr1 CHILD # Person	[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] [] About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the [[[SYSDATE]/[StartDat]]/[SYSDAT E]/[StartDat]] did [[Name]] spend in [his/her/his/her] Breakfast / After school club?	

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK

ChHr1

^^Help_F9^

^N

About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend in
^his_her Breakfast / After school club?

0 - 60

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- Holiday IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt
-

ChName

Universe

- Holiday IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt
-

ChAge

-9 - 99

Universe

- Holiday IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt
-

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
 - PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
-

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
ChHr1 CHILD # Person	[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] [] About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the [[[SYSDATE]/[StartDat]]/[SYSDAT	

	E]/[StartDat]]] did [[Name]] spend in [his/her/his/her] Holiday scheme / club?	
--	--	--

BenUnit
BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe
• Child[Index2].ASK

Person
Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe
• Child[Index2].ASK

ChHr1
^I^Help_F9^I
^N
About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend in ^his_her Holiday scheme / club?

0 - 60

Universe
• Child[Index2].ASK

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe
• ChCentre IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt

ChName

Universe
• ChCentre IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt

ChAge

-9 - 99

Universe

- ChCentre IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
 - PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
-

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
ChHr1 CHILD # Person	[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] [] About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the [[[SYSDATE]/[StartDat]]/[SYSDAT E]/[StartDat]]] did [[Name]] spend in [his/her/his/her] Children"s centres / integrated centres?	

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

ChHr1

^^Help_F9^
^N

About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend in ^his_her Children"s centres / integrated centres?

0 - 60

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- Boarding IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt

ChName

Universe

- Boarding IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt

ChAge

-9 - 99

Universe

- Boarding IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt

his_ her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
- PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	

Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
ChHr1 CHILD # Person	[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] [] About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the [[[SYSDATE]/[StartDat]]/[SYSDAT E]/[StartDat]]] did [[Name]] spend in [his/her/his/her] boarding school?	

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

ChHr1

시^Help_F9^시

^N

About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend in
 ^his_her boarding school?

0 - 60

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- Other IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt
-

ChName

Universe

- Other IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt
-

ChAge

-9 - 99

Universe

- Other IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt
-

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
 - PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
-

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
ChHr1 CHILD # Person	[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] [] About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the [[[SYSDATE]/[StartDat]]/[SYSDAT E]/[StartDat]] did [[Name]] spend with [his/her/his/her] other childcare provider?	

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

ChHr1

^^Help_F9^I

^N

About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend with ^his_her other childcare provider?

0 - 60

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo
-

ChName

Universe

- Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo
-

ChAge

-9 - 99

Universe

- Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo
-

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
 - PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
-

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
ChHr1 CHILD # Person	[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] [] About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the [[[SYSDATE]/[StartDat]]/[SYSDAT E]/[StartDat]] did [[Name]] spend with [his/her/his/her] grandparents?	

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

• Child[Index2].ASK

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

• Child[Index2].ASK

ChHr1

^^Help_F9^

^N

About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend with
^his_her grandparents?

0 - 60

Universe

• Child[Index2].ASK

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo

ChName

Universe

- NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo

ChAge

-9 - 99

Universe

- NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
- PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
ChHr1 CHILD # Person	<div>[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] [] About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the [[[SYSDATE]/[StartDat]]/[SYSDAT E]/[StartDat]] did [[Name]] spend with [his/her/his/her] non-resident parent/ex-spouse/ex-partner?</div>	

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

ChHr1

^^Help_F9^

^N

About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend with ^his_her non-resident parent/ex-spouse/ex-partner?

0 - 60

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo
-

ChName

Universe

- BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo
-

ChAge

-9 - 99

Universe

- BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo
-

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
 - PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
-

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
ChHr1 CHILD # Person	[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] [] About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the [[[SYSDATE]/[StartDat]]/[SYSDAT E]/[StartDat]]] did [[Name]] spend with [his/her/his/her] brother or sister?	

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

ChHr1

^I^Help_F9^I

^N

About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend with
^his_her brother or sister?

0 - 60

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo
-

ChName**Universe**

- Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo
-

ChAge

-9 - 99

Universe

- Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo
-

his_her**Universe**

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
 - PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
-

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
ChHr1 CHILD # Person	<p>[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] [] About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the [[[SYSDATE]/[StartDat]]/[SYSDAT E]/[StartDat]]] did [[Name]] spend</p>	

	with [his/her/his/her] other relatives?	
--	---	--

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

ChHr1

^^Help_F9^

^N

About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend with ^his_her other relatives?

0 - 60

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo
-

ChName

Universe

- ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo
-

ChAge

-9 - 99

Universe

- ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
 - PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
-

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
ChHr1 CHILD # Person	[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] [] About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the [[[SYSDATE]/[StartDat]]/[SYSDAT E]/[StartDat]] did [[Name]] spend with [his/her/his/her] childminder?	

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

ChHr1

시^Help_F9^

^N

About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend with
^his_her childminder?

0 - 60

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo

ChName

Universe

- Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo

ChAge

-9 - 99

Universe

- Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
- PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	

ChHr1 CHILD # Person	[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] [] About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the [[[SYSDATE]/[StartDat]]/[SYSDAT E]/[StartDat]] did [[Name]] spend with [his/her/his/her] nanny/au pair?	
-------------------------	--	--

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK

ChHr1

^^Help_F9^

^N

About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend with
^his_her nanny/au pair?

0 - 60

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo

ChName

Universe

- Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo
-

ChAge

-9 - 99

Universe

- Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo
-

his_her**Universe**

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
 - PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
-

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
ChHr1 CHILD # Person	[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] [] About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the [[[SYSDATE]/[StartDat]]/[SYSDAT E]/[StartDat]]] did [[Name]] spend with [his/her/his/her] friends or neighbours?	

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

ChHr1

^I^Help_F9^I

^N

About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend with ^his_her friends or neighbours?

0 - 60

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo
-

ChName

Universe

- NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo
-

ChAge

-9 - 99

Universe

- NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo
-

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
 - PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
-

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
ChHr1 CHILD # Person	[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] [] About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the [[[SYSDATE]/[StartDat]]/[[[SYSDAT E]/[StartDat]]] did [[Name]] spend with [his/her/his/her] other non- relatives?	

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

ChHr1

^^Help_F9^

^N

About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend with
 ^his_her other non-relatives?

0 - 60

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- (QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 >0) OR (QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

ChName

Universe

- (QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 >0) OR (QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
-

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
 - PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
-

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
Cost CHILD # Person	<p>[/][[Name]] [] Thinking of the childcare in [[Name]]'s playgroup or pre- school, does this cost you anything?</p> <p>^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian. Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.</p>	<p>1 YesYes</p> <p>2 NoNo</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Cost

^I^ChName^I

^N

Thinking of the childcare in ^ChName's playgroup or pre-school, does this cost you anything?

^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.

Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).

Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

1	Yes Yes	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
2	No No	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
DK	DK Don't Know	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
RF	RF Refused	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- (QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 >0) OR (QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
-

ChName**Universe**

- (QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 >0) OR (QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
-

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
- PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
Cost CHILD # Person	<p>[/][[Name]] [] Thinking of the childcare in [[Name]]'s day nursery or workplace creche, does this cost you anything?</p> <p>^ ^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian. Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.</p>	<p>1 YesYes</p> <p>2 NoNo</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Cost

^I^ChName^I

^N

Thinking of the childcare in ^ChName's day nursery or workplace creche, does this cost you anything?

^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.

Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).

Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

1	Yes Yes	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
2	No No	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
DK	DK Don't Know	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
RF	RF Refused	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- (QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 >0) OR (QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
-

ChName

Universe

- (QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 >0) OR (QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
-

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
 - PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
-

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
Cost CHILD # Person	<p>[/][[Name]] [] Thinking of the childcare in [[Name]]'s nursery school, does this cost you anything?</p> <p>^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian. Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.</p>	<p>1 YesYes 2 NoNo DK Don't Know RF Refused</p>

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Cost

^I^ChName^I

^N

Thinking of the childcare in ^ChName's nursery school, does this cost you anything?

^M/C Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.

Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).

Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

1	Yes Yes	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
2	No No	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
DK	DK Don't Know	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
RF	RF Refused	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- (QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 >0) OR (QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

ChName

Universe

- (QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 >0) OR (QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
- PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
Cost CHILD # Person	[/][[Name]]	

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- (QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 >0) OR (QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

ChName**Universe**

- (QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 >0) OR (QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

his_her**Universe**

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
- PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
Cost CHILD # Person	<p>[/][[Name]] [] Thinking of the childcare in [[Name]]'s primary school, does this cost you anything?</p> <p>^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian. Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit.</p>	<p>1 YesYes</p> <p>2 NoNo</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>

	Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.	
--	---	--

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK

Cost

^I^ChName^I

^N

Thinking of the childcare in ^ChName's primary school, does this cost you anything?

^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.

Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).

Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

1	Yes Yes	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
2	No No	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
DK	DK Don't Know	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
RF	RF Refused	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- (QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 >0) OR (QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

ChName

Universe

- (QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 >0) OR (QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
-

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
 - PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
-

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
Cost CHILD # Person	<p>[/][[Name]] [] Thinking of the childcare in [[Name]]'s Breakfast / After school club, does this cost you anything?</p> <p>^ ^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian. Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.</p>	<p>1 YesYes 2 NoNo DK Don't Know RF Refused</p>

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Cost

^I^ChName^I

^N

Thinking of the childcare in ^ChName's Breakfast / After school club, does this cost you anything?

^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.

Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).

Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

1	Yes Yes	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
2	No No	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
DK	DK Don't Know	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
RF	RF Refused	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- (QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 >0) OR (QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
-

ChName

Universe

- (QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 >0) OR (QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
-

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
 - PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
-

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
Cost CHILD # Person	<p>[/][[Name]] [] Thinking of the childcare in [[Name]]'s Holiday scheme / club, does this cost you anything?</p> <p>^^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian. Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.</p>	<p>1 YesYes</p> <p>2 NoNo</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK

Cost

^I^ChName^I

^N

Thinking of the childcare in ^ChName's Holiday scheme / club, does this cost you anything?

^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.

Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).

Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

1	Yes Yes	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
2	No No	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
DK	DK Don't Know	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
RF	RF Refused	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- (QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 >0) OR (QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
-

ChName

Universe

- (QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 >0) OR (QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
-

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
 - PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
-

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
Cost CHILD # Person	<p>[/][[Name]] [] Thinking of the childcare in [[Name]]'s Children's centres / integrated centres, does this cost you anything?</p> <p>^ ^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian. Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.</p>	<p>1 YesYes</p> <p>2 NoNo</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Cost

^|^ChName^|

^N

Thinking of the childcare in ^ChName's Children's centres / integrated centres, does this cost you anything?

^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.

Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).

Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

1	Yes Yes	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
2	No No	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
DK	DK Don't Know	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
RF	RF Refused	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- (QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 >0) OR (QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

ChName

Universe

- (QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 >0) OR (QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
- PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
Cost CHILD # Person	[/][[Name]] [] Thinking of the childcare in	1 YesYes

	<p>[[Name]]'s boarding school, does this cost you anything?</p> <p>^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian. Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.</p>	<p>2 NoNo</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>
--	---	--

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

• Child[Index2].ASK

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

• Child[Index2].ASK

Cost

^I^ChName^I

^N

Thinking of the childcare in ^ChName's boarding school, does this cost you anything?

^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.

Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).

Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- (QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 >0) OR (QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
-

ChName

Universe

- (QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 >0) OR (QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
-

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
 - PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
-

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
Cost CHILD # Person	<p>[/][[Name]] [] Thinking of the childcare in [[Name]]'s (other) childcare provider, does this cost you anything?</p> <p>^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian. Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit. Exclude payments made by others</p>	<p>1 YesYes</p> <p>2 NoNo</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>

	e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.	
--	---	--

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

• Child[Index2].ASK

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

• Child[Index2].ASK

Cost

^I^ChName^I

^N

Thinking of the childcare in ^ChName's (other) childcare provider, does this cost you anything?

^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.

Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).

Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

1	Yes Yes	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
2	No No	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
DK	DK Don't Know	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
RF	RF Refused	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

Universe

• Child[Index2].ASK

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

• (QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 >0) OR (QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

ChName

Universe

- (QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 >0) OR (QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
-

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
 - PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
-

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
Cost CHILD # Person	<p>[/][[Name]] [] Thinking of the childcare with [[Name]]'s grandparents, does this cost you anything?</p> <p>^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian. Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.</p>	<p>1 YesYes 2 NoNo DK Don't Know RF Refused</p>

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Cost

^I^ChName^I

^N

Thinking of the childcare with ^ChName's grandparents, does this cost you anything?

^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.

Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).

Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

1	Yes	Yes	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
2	No	No	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
DK	DK	Don't Know	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
RF	RF	Refused	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- (QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 >0) OR (QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
-

ChName

Universe

- (QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 >0) OR (QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
-

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
 - PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
-

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
Cost CHILD # Person	<p>[/][[Name]] [] Thinking of the childcare with [[Name]]'s non-resident parent/ex-spouse/ex-partner, does this cost you anything?</p> <p>^ ^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian. Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.</p>	<p>1 YesYes</p> <p>2 NoNo</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Cost

^I^ChName^I

^N

Thinking of the childcare with ^ChName's non-resident parent/ex-spouse/ex-partner, does this cost you anything?

^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.

Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).

Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

1	Yes Yes	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
2	No No	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
DK	DK Don't Know	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
RF	RF Refused	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- (QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 >0) OR (QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
-

ChName

Universe

- (QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 >0) OR (QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
-

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
 - PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
-

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
Cost CHILD # Person	<p>[/][[Name]] [] Thinking of the childcare with [[Name]]'s brother or sister, does this cost you anything?</p> <p>^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian. Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.</p>	<p>1 YesYes</p> <p>2 NoNo</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Cost

^I^ChName^I

^N

Thinking of the childcare with ^ChName's brother or sister, does this cost you anything?

^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.

Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for

the childcare (i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).

Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- (QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 >0) OR (QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

ChName

Universe

- (QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 >0) OR (QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
- PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
Cost CHILD # Person	<p>[/][[Name]] [] Thinking of the childcare with [[Name]]'s other relatives, does this cost you anything?</p>	<p>1 YesYes 2 NoNo</p>

	<p>^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian. Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.</p>	<p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>
--	---	--

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK

Cost

^I^ChName^I

^N

Thinking of the childcare with ^ChName's other relatives, does this cost you anything?

^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.

Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).

Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

- 1 Yes Yes
- 2 No No
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

- GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
- GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
- GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
- GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- (QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 >0) OR (QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
-

ChName

Universe

- (QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 >0) OR (QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
-

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
 - PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
-

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
Cost CHILD # Person	<div>[/][[Name]] [] Thinking of the childcare with [[Name]]'s childminder, does this cost you anything? ^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian. Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare</div>	<div>1 YesYes 2 NoNo DK Don't Know RF Refused</div>

	vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.	
--	--	--

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Cost

^ChName^

^N

Thinking of the childcare with ^ChName's childminder, does this cost you anything?

^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.

Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).

Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

1	Yes Yes	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
2	No No	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
DK	DK Don't Know	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
RF	RF Refused	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- (QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 >0) OR (QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
-

ChName

Universe

- (QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 >0) OR (QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
-

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
 - PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
-

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
Cost CHILD # Person	<p>[/][[Name]] [] Thinking of the childcare with [[Name]]'s nanny/au-pair, does this cost you anything?</p> <p>^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian. Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.</p>	<p>1 YesYes</p> <p>2 NoNo</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Cost

^^ChName^

^N

Thinking of the childcare with ^ChName's nanny/au-pair, does this cost you anything?

^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.

Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).

Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

1	Yes Yes	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
2	No No	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
DK	DK Don't Know	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
RF	RF Refused	GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- (QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 >0) OR (QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
-

ChName**Universe**

- (QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 >0) OR (QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)
-

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
 - PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
-

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
Cost CHILD # Person	<p>[/][[Name]] [] Thinking of the childcare with [[Name]]'s friends or neighbours, does this cost you anything?</p> <p>^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian. Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.</p>	<p>1 YesYes</p> <p>2 NoNo</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Cost

^I^ChName^I

^N

Thinking of the childcare with ^ChName's friends or neighbours, does this cost you anything?

^I^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.
Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).
Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

- | | | |
|----|---------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Yes Yes | GO TO QCare.NeedHelp |
| 2 | No No | GO TO QCare.NeedHelp |
| DK | DK Don't Know | GO TO QCare.NeedHelp |
| RF | RF Refused | GO TO QCare.NeedHelp |

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- (QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 >0) OR (QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

ChName

Universe

- (QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 >0) OR (QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 = DONTKNOW)

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
- PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
------	---------------	---------------

BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
Cost CHILD # Person	<p>[/][[Name]] [] Thinking of the childcare with [[Name]]'s other non-relatives, does this cost you anything?</p> <p>^ ^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian. Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.</p>	<p>1 YesYes</p> <p>2 NoNo</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Cost

^|^ChName^|

^N

Thinking of the childcare with ^ChName's other non-relatives, does this cost you anything?

^|^IC Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.

Include in the parent/guardian's total childcare cost any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (i.e. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).

Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

1 Yes Yes
 2 No No
 DK DK Don't Know
 RF RF Refused

GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
 GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
 GO TO QCare.NeedHelp
 GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- QCh6Care1.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName

Universe

- QCh6Care1.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
- PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
ChAmt1 CHILD # Person	[/][[Name]] [] How much was your most recent payment for the childcare in [[Name]]'s playgroup or pre- school? [] [/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If	

	<p>unable to attribute costs per child then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children.</p> <p>Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.</p> <p>Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit.</p> <p>Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.</p>	
ChPd ChPd	<p>[/][[Name]] [] And what period did that payment cover?[]</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.</p>	<p>1 One weekOne week</p> <p>2 Two weeksTwo weeks</p> <p>3 Three weeksThree weeks</p> <p>4 Four weeksFour weeks</p> <p>5 Calendar monthCalendar month</p> <p>7 Two Calendar monthsTwo Calendar months</p> <p>8 Eight times a yearEight times a year</p> <p>9 Nine times a yearNine times a year</p> <p>10 Ten times a yearTen times a year</p> <p>13 Three months/13 weeksThree months/13 weeks</p> <p>26 Six months/26 weeksSix months/26 weeks</p> <p>52 One Year/12 months/52 weeksOne Year/12 months/52 weeks</p> <p>90 Less than one weekLess than one week</p> <p>95 One off/lump sumOne off/lump sum</p>

		97 None of these (Explain in a note) None of these (Explain in a note) DK Don't Know RF Refused
ChPx ChPx	[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] [Please leave a note/remark giving full details then press <SAVE> to save and continue.]	
ChWkly ChWkly	Standardised weekly amount.	

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

ChAmt1

^I^ChName^I

^N

How much was your most recent payment for the childcare in ^ChName's playgroup or pre-school?^N

^I^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children.

Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.

Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).

Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

0 - 99997

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK

IF ChAmt1 > 0

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO ChPd
GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

ChPd

^^ChName^

^N

And what period did that payment cover?^N

^^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.

^^IC If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

- 1 OneWeek One week
- 2 TwoWeek Two weeks
- 3 ThrWeek Three weeks
- 4 Fourweek Four weeks
- 5 Month Calendar month
- 7 TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- 8 EighYear Eight times a year
- 9 NineYear Nine times a year
- 10 TenYear Ten times a year
- 13 ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- 26 SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- 52 Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- 90 LessWeek Less than one week
- 95 LumpSum One off/lump sum
- 97 Note None of these (Explain in a note)
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- ChAmt1 >0

IF ChPd = Note

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO ChPx
GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

ChPx

^^IC ^Pd97Txt

Universe

- ChPd = Note
-

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- QCh6Care2.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
-

ChName**Universe**

- QCh6Care2.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
-

his_her**Universe**

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
 - PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
-

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
ChAmt1 CHILD # Person	<p>[/][[Name]] [] How much was your most recent payment for the childcare in [[Name]]'s day nursery or workplace creche?[]</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If unable to attribute costs per child then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children.</p>	

	<p>Record the total cost to the parents/guardian. Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.</p>	
ChPd ChPd	<p>[/][[Name]] [] And what period did that payment cover?[]</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.</p>	<p>1 One weekOne week</p> <p>2 Two weeksTwo weeks</p> <p>3 Three weeksThree weeks</p> <p>4 Four weeksFour weeks</p> <p>5 Calendar monthCalendar month</p> <p>7 Two Calendar monthsTwo Calendar months</p> <p>8 Eight times a yearEight times a year</p> <p>9 Nine times a yearNine times a year</p> <p>10 Ten times a yearTen times a year</p> <p>13 Three months/13 weeksThree months/13 weeks</p> <p>26 Six months/26 weeksSix months/26 weeks</p> <p>52 One Year/12 months/52 weeksOne Year/12 months/52 weeks</p> <p>90 Less than one weekLess than one week</p> <p>95 One off/lump sumOne off/lump sum</p> <p>97 None of these (Explain in a note)None of these (Explain in a note)</p>

		DK Don't Know RF Refused
ChPx ChPx	[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] [Please leave a note/remark giving full details then press <SAVE> to save and continue.]	
ChWkly ChWkly	Standardised weekly amount.	

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

ChAmt1

^ChName^I

^N

How much was your most recent payment for the childcare in ^ChName's day nursery or workplace creche?^N

^C If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children.

Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.

Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).

Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

0 - 99997

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

IF ChAmt1 > 0

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO ChPd
GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

ChPd

^I^ChName^I

^N

And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.

^I^IC If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

- 1 OneWeek One week
- 2 TwoWeek Two weeks
- 3 ThrWeek Three weeks
- 4 Fourweek Four weeks
- 5 Month Calendar month
- 7 TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- 8 EighYear Eight times a year
- 9 NineYear Nine times a year
- 10 TenYear Ten times a year
- 13 ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- 26 SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- 52 Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- 90 LessWeek Less than one week
- 95 LumpSum One off/lump sum
- 97 Note None of these (Explain in a note)
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- ChAmt1 >0

IF ChPd = Note

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO ChPx
GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

ChPx

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

Universe

- ChPd = Note

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- QCh6Care3.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
-

ChName

Universe

- QCh6Care3.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
-

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
 - PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
-

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
ChAmt1 CHILD # Person	<p>[/][[Name]] [] How much was your most recent payment for the childcare in [[Name]]'s nursery school?[]</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If unable to attribute costs per child then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children. Record the total cost to the parents/guardian. Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for</p>	

	the childcare e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.	
ChPd ChPd	<p>[/][[Name]] [] And what period did that payment cover? []</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.</p>	<p>1 One weekOne week</p> <p>2 Two weeksTwo weeks</p> <p>3 Three weeksThree weeks</p> <p>4 Four weeksFour weeks</p> <p>5 Calendar monthCalendar month</p> <p>7 Two Calendar monthsTwo Calendar months</p> <p>8 Eight times a yearEight times a year</p> <p>9 Nine times a yearNine times a year</p> <p>10 Ten times a yearTen times a year</p> <p>13 Three months/13 weeksThree months/13 weeks</p> <p>26 Six months/26 weeksSix months/26 weeks</p> <p>52 One Year/12 months/52 weeksOne Year/12 months/52 weeks</p> <p>90 Less than one weekLess than one week</p> <p>95 One off/lump sumOne off/lump sum</p> <p>97 None of these (Explain in a note)None of these (Explain in a note)</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>
ChPx ChPx		

	[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] [Please leave a note/remark giving full details then press <SAVE> to save and continue.]	
ChWkly ChWkly	Standardised weekly amount.	

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

ChAmt1

^I^ChName^I

^N

How much was your most recent payment for the childcare in ^ChName's nursery school?^N

^I^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children.

Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.

Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).

Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

0 - 99997

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

IF ChAmt1 > 0

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO ChPd
GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

ChPd

^I^ChName^I

^N

And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.

^I^IC If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

- 1 OneWeek One week
- 2 TwoWeek Two weeks
- 3 ThrWeek Three weeks
- 4 Fourweek Four weeks
- 5 Month Calendar month
- 7 TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- 8 EighYear Eight times a year
- 9 NineYear Nine times a year
- 10 TenYear Ten times a year
- 13 ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- 26 SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- 52 Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- 90 LessWeek Less than one week
- 95 LumpSum One off/lump sum
- 97 Note None of these (Explain in a note)
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- ChAmt1 >0
-

IF ChPd = Note

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO ChPx
GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

ChPx

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

Universe

- ChPd = Note
-

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- QCh6Care4.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName

Universe

- QCh6Care4.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
- PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
ChAmt1 CHILD # Person	<p>[/][[Name]] [] How much was your most recent payment for the childcare in [[Name]]'s infant school?[]</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If unable to attribute costs per child then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children. Record the total cost to the parents/guardian. Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare</p>	

	vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.	
ChPd ChPd	<p>[/][[Name]] [] And what period did that payment cover? []</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.</p>	<p>1 One weekOne week</p> <p>2 Two weeksTwo weeks</p> <p>3 Three weeksThree weeks</p> <p>4 Four weeksFour weeks</p> <p>5 Calendar monthCalendar month</p> <p>7 Two Calendar monthsTwo Calendar months</p> <p>8 Eight times a yearEight times a year</p> <p>9 Nine times a yearNine times a year</p> <p>10 Ten times a yearTen times a year</p> <p>13 Three months/13 weeksThree months/13 weeks</p> <p>26 Six months/26 weeksSix months/26 weeks</p> <p>52 One Year/12 months/52 weeksOne Year/12 months/52 weeks</p> <p>90 Less than one weekLess than one week</p> <p>95 One off/lump sumOne off/lump sum</p> <p>97 None of these (Explain in a note)None of these (Explain in a note)</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>
ChPx ChPx	<p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] [Please leave a note/remark giving full details then press <SAVE> to save and continue.]</p>	
ChWkly ChWkly	Standardised weekly amount.	

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

• Child[Index2].ASK

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

• Child[Index2].ASK

ChAmt1

^I^ChName^I

^N

How much was your most recent payment for the childcare in ^ChName's infant school?^N

^I^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children.

Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.

Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).

Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

0 - 99997

Universe

• Child[Index2].ASK

IF ChAmt1 > 0

1 True True
2 False False

GO TO ChPd
GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

ChPd

^I^ChName^I

^N

And what period did that payment cover?^N

시시C If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.

시시C If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

- 1 OneWeek One week
- 2 TwoWeek Two weeks
- 3 ThrWeek Three weeks
- 4 Fourweek Four weeks
- 5 Month Calendar month
- 7 TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- 8 EighYear Eight times a year
- 9 NineYear Nine times a year
- 10 TenYear Ten times a year
- 13 ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- 26 SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- 52 Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- 90 LessWeek Less than one week
- 95 LumpSum One off/lump sum
- 97 Note None of these (Explain in a note)
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- ChAmt1 >0
-

IF ChPd = Note

- | | |
|---------------|----------------------|
| 1 True True | GO TO ChPx |
| 2 False False | GO TO QCare.NeedHelp |
-

ChPx

시시C ^Pd97Txt

Universe

- ChPd = Note
-

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- QCh6Care5.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
-

ChName

Universe

- QCh6Care5.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
 - PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
-

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
ChAmt1 CHILD # Person	<p>[/][[Name]] [] How much was your most recent payment for the childcare in [[Name]]'s primary school?[]</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If unable to attribute costs per child then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children. Record the total cost to the parents/guardian. Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.</p>	
ChPd ChPd	<p>[/][[Name]] [] And what period did that payment cover?[]</p>	<p>1 One weekOne week</p> <p>2 Two weeksTwo weeks</p>

	<p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.</p>	<p>3 Three weeksThree weeks</p> <p>4 Four weeksFour weeks</p> <p>5 Calendar monthCalendar month</p> <p>7 Two Calendar monthsTwo Calendar months</p> <p>8 Eight times a yearEight times a year</p> <p>9 Nine times a yearNine times a year</p> <p>10 Ten times a yearTen times a year</p> <p>13 Three months/13 weeksThree months/13 weeks</p> <p>26 Six months/26 weeksSix months/26 weeks</p> <p>52 One Year/12 months/52 weeksOne Year/12 months/52 weeks</p> <p>90 Less than one weekLess than one week</p> <p>95 One off/lump sumOne off/lump sum</p> <p>97 None of these (Explain in a note)None of these (Explain in a note)</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>
ChPx ChPx	<p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:]</p> <p>[Please leave a note/remark giving full details then press <SAVE> to save and continue.]</p>	
ChWkly ChWkly	Standardised weekly amount.	

BenUnit
BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

ChAmt1

^^ChName^I

^N

How much was your most recent payment for the childcare in ^ChName's primary school?^N

^^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children.

Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.

Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).

Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

0 - 99997

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

IF ChAmt1 > 0

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO ChPd
GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

ChPd

^^ChName^I

^N

And what period did that payment cover?^N

^^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.

^^IC If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

- 1 OneWeek One week
- 2 TwoWeek Two weeks

- 3 ThrWeek Three weeks
- 4 Fourweek Four weeks
- 5 Month Calendar month
- 7 TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- 8 EighYear Eight times a year
- 9 NineYear Nine times a year
- 10 TenYear Ten times a year
- 13 ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- 26 SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- 52 Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- 90 LessWeek Less than one week
- 95 LumpSum One off/lump sum
- 97 Note None of these (Explain in a note)
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- ChAmt1 >0

IF ChPd = Note

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO ChPx
GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

ChPx

시시C ^Pd97Ttxt

Universe

- ChPd = Note

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- QCh6Care6.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName

Universe

- QCh6Care6.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
-

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
- PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
ChAmt1 CHILD # Person	<p>[/][[Name]] [] How much was your most recent payment for the childcare in [[Name]]'s Breakfast / After school club?[]</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If unable to attribute costs per child then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children. Record the total cost to the parents/guardian. Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.</p>	
ChPd ChPd	<p>[/][[Name]] [] And what period did that payment cover?[]</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If</p>	<p>1 One weekOne week</p> <p>2 Two weeksTwo weeks</p> <p>3 Three weeksThree weeks</p> <p>4 Four weeksFour weeks</p> <p>5 Calendar monthCalendar</p>

	payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.	month 7 Two Calendar monthsTwo Calendar months 8 Eight times a yearEight times a year 9 Nine times a yearNine times a year 10 Ten times a yearTen times a year 13 Three months/13 weeksThree months/13 weeks 26 Six months/26 weeksSix months/26 weeks 52 One Year/12 months/52 weeksOne Year/12 months/52 weeks 90 Less than one weekLess than one week 95 One off/lump sumOne off/lump sum 97 None of these (Explain in a note)None of these (Explain in a note) DK Don't Know RF Refused
ChPx ChPx	[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] [Please leave a note/remark giving full details then press <SAVE> to save and continue.]	
ChWkly ChWkly	Standardised weekly amount.	

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

ChAmt1

^I^ChName^I

^N

How much was your most recent payment for the childcare in ^ChName's Breakfast / After school club?^N

^I^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children.

Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.

Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).

Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

0 - 99997

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

IF ChAmt1 > 0

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO ChPd
GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

ChPd

^I^ChName^I

^N

And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.

^I^IC If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

- 1 OneWeek One week
- 2 TwoWeek Two weeks
- 3 ThrWeek Three weeks
- 4 Fourweek Four weeks
- 5 Month Calendar month
- 7 TwoMonth Two Calendar months

- 8 EightYear Eight times a year
- 9 NineYear Nine times a year
- 10 TenYear Ten times a year
- 13 ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- 26 SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- 52 Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- 90 LessWeek Less than one week
- 95 LumpSum One off/lump sum
- 97 Note None of these (Explain in a note)
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- ChAmt1 >0
-

IF ChPd = Note

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO ChPx
GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

ChPx

^C ^Pd97Txt

Universe

- ChPd = Note
-

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- QCh6Care7.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
-

ChName

Universe

- QCh6Care7.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
-

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
- PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
ChAmt1 CHILD # Person	<p>[/][[Name]] [] How much was your most recent payment for the childcare in [[Name]]'s Holiday scheme / club? []</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If unable to attribute costs per child then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children. Record the total cost to the parents/guardian. Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.</p>	
ChPd ChPd	<p>[/][[Name]] [] And what period did that payment cover? []</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.</p>	<p>1 One weekOne week</p> <p>2 Two weeksTwo weeks</p> <p>3 Three weeksThree weeks</p> <p>4 Four weeksFour weeks</p> <p>5 Calendar monthCalendar month</p> <p>7 Two Calendar monthsTwo Calendar months</p>

		<p>8 Eight times a yearEight times a year</p> <p>9 Nine times a yearNine times a year</p> <p>10 Ten times a yearTen times a year</p> <p>13 Three months/13 weeksThree months/13 weeks</p> <p>26 Six months/26 weeksSix months/26 weeks</p> <p>52 One Year/12 months/52 weeksOne Year/12 months/52 weeks</p> <p>90 Less than one weekLess than one week</p> <p>95 One off/lump sumOne off/lump sum</p> <p>97 None of these (Explain in a note)None of these (Explain in a note)</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>
ChPx ChPx	[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] [Please leave a note/remark giving full details then press <SAVE> to save and continue.]	
ChWkly ChWkly	Standardised weekly amount.	

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

• Child[Index2].ASK

ChAmt1

^I^ChName^I

^N

How much was your most recent payment for the childcare in ^ChName's Holiday scheme / club?^N

^I^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children.

Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.

Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).

Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

0 - 99997

Universe

• Child[Index2].ASK

IF ChAmt1 > 0

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO ChPd
GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

ChPd

^I^ChName^I

^N

And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.

^I^IC If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

- 1 OneWeek One week
- 2 TwoWeek Two weeks
- 3 ThrWeek Three weeks
- 4 Fourweek Four weeks
- 5 Month Calendar month
- 7 TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- 8 EighYear Eight times a year
- 9 NineYear Nine times a year
- 10 TenYear Ten times a year
- 13 ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks

26 SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
52 Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
90 LessWeek Less than one week
95 LumpSum One off/lump sum
97 Note None of these (Explain in a note)
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

Universe

- ChAmt1 >0

IF ChPd = Note

- 1 True True
2 False False

GO TO ChPx
GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

ChPx

시시C ^Pd97Txt

Universe

- ChPd = Note

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- QCh6Care8.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName

Universe

- QCh6Care8.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
- PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
ChAmt1 CHILD # Person	<p>[/][[Name]] [] How much was your most recent payment for the childcare in [[Name]]'s Children's centres / integrated centres?[]</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If unable to attribute costs per child then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children. Record the total cost to the parents/guardian. Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.</p>	
ChPd ChPd	<p>[/][[Name]] [] And what period did that payment cover?[]</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.</p>	<p>1 One weekOne week</p> <p>2 Two weeksTwo weeks</p> <p>3 Three weeksThree weeks</p> <p>4 Four weeksFour weeks</p> <p>5 Calendar monthCalendar month</p> <p>7 Two Calendar monthsTwo Calendar months</p> <p>8 Eight times a yearEight times a year</p>

		9 Nine times a yearNine times a year 10 Ten times a yearTen times a year 13 Three months/13 weeksThree months/13 weeks 26 Six months/26 weeksSix months/26 weeks 52 One Year/12 months/52 weeksOne Year/12 months/52 weeks 90 Less than one weekLess than one week 95 One off/lump sumOne off/lump sum 97 None of these (Explain in a note)None of these (Explain in a note) DK Don't Know RF Refused
ChPx ChPx	[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] [Please leave a note/remark giving full details then press <SAVE> to save and continue.]	
ChWkly ChWkly	Standardised weekly amount.	

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK

ChAmt1

^I^ChName^I

^N

How much was your most recent payment for the childcare in ^ChName's Children's centres / integrated centres?^N

^I^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children.

Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.

Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).

Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

0 - 99997

Universe

• Child[Index2].ASK

IF ChAmt1 > 0

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO ChPd
GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

ChPd

^I^ChName^I

^N

And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.

^I^IC If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

- 1 OneWeek One week
- 2 TwoWeek Two weeks
- 3 ThrWeek Three weeks
- 4 Fourweek Four weeks
- 5 Month Calendar month
- 7 TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- 8 EighYear Eight times a year
- 9 NineYear Nine times a year
- 10 TenYear Ten times a year
- 13 ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- 26 SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- 52 Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- 90 LessWeek Less than one week
- 95 LumpSum One off/lump sum

97 Note None of these (Explain in a note)
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

Universe

- ChAmt1 >0

IF ChPd = Note

- | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------|
| 1 | True True | GO TO ChPx |
| 2 | False False | GO TO QCare.NeedHelp |

ChPx

^C ^Pd97Txt

Universe

- ChPd = Note

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- QCh6Care9.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName

Universe

- QCh6Care9.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
- PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
ChAmt1 CHILD # Person	<p>[/][[Name]] [] How much was your most recent payment for the childcare in [[Name]]'s boarding school?[]</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If unable to attribute costs per child then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children. Record the total cost to the parents/guardian. Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.</p>	
ChPd ChPd	<p>[/][[Name]] [] And what period did that payment cover?[]</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.</p>	<p>1 One weekOne week</p> <p>2 Two weeksTwo weeks</p> <p>3 Three weeksThree weeks</p> <p>4 Four weeksFour weeks</p> <p>5 Calendar monthCalendar month</p> <p>7 Two Calendar monthsTwo Calendar months</p> <p>8 Eight times a yearEight times a year</p> <p>9 Nine times a yearNine times a year</p> <p>10 Ten times a yearTen times a year</p>

		13 Three months/13 weeksThree months/13 weeks 26 Six months/26 weeksSix months/26 weeks 52 One Year/12 months/52 weeksOne Year/12 months/52 weeks 90 Less than one weekLess than one week 95 One off/lump sumOne off/lump sum 97 None of these (Explain in a note)None of these (Explain in a note) DK Don't Know RF Refused
ChPx ChPx	[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] [Please leave a note/remark giving full details then press <SAVE> to save and continue.]	
ChWkly ChWkly	Standardised weekly amount.	

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

ChAmt1

^I^ChName^I

^N

How much was your most recent payment for the childcare in ^ChName's boarding school?^N

^I^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children.

Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.

Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).

Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

0 - 99997

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK

IF ChAmt1 > 0

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO ChPd
GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

ChPd

^I^ChName^I

^N

And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.

^I^IC If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

- 1 OneWeek One week
- 2 TwoWeek Two weeks
- 3 ThrWeek Three weeks
- 4 Fourweek Four weeks
- 5 Month Calendar month
- 7 TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- 8 EighYear Eight times a year
- 9 NineYear Nine times a year
- 10 TenYear Ten times a year
- 13 ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- 26 SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- 52 Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- 90 LessWeek Less than one week
- 95 LumpSum One off/lump sum
- 97 Note None of these (Explain in a note)
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- ChAmt1 >0

IF ChPd = Note

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO ChPx
GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

ChPx

시시C ^Pd97Txt

Universe

- ChPd = Note

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- QCh6Care10.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName

Universe

- QCh6Care10.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
- PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	

Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
ChAmt1 CHILD # Person	<p>[/][[Name]] [] How much was your most recent payment for the childcare with [[Name]]'s other provider?[]</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If unable to attribute costs per child then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children. Record the total cost to the parents/guardian. Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.</p>	
ChPd ChPd	<p>[/][[Name]] [] And what period did that payment cover?[]</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.</p>	<p>1 One weekOne week</p> <p>2 Two weeksTwo weeks</p> <p>3 Three weeksThree weeks</p> <p>4 Four weeksFour weeks</p> <p>5 Calendar monthCalendar month</p> <p>7 Two Calendar monthsTwo Calendar months</p> <p>8 Eight times a yearEight times a year</p> <p>9 Nine times a yearNine times a year</p> <p>10 Ten times a yearTen times a year</p> <p>13 Three months/13 weeksThree months/13 weeks</p> <p>26 Six months/26 weeksSix months/26 weeks</p>

		52 One Year/12 months/52 weeks One Year/12 months/52 weeks 90 Less than one week Less than one week 95 One off/lump sum One off/lump sum 97 None of these (Explain in a note) None of these (Explain in a note) DK Don't Know RF Refused
ChPx ChPx	[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] [Please leave a note/remark giving full details then press <SAVE> to save and continue.]	
ChWkly ChWkly	Standardised weekly amount.	

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

ChAmt1

^ChName^

^N

How much was your most recent payment for the childcare with ^ChName's other provider?^N

^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children.

Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.

Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).
Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

0 - 99997

Universe

• Child[Index2].ASK

IF ChAmt1 > 0

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO ChPd
GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

ChPd

^I^ChName^I

^N

And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^I If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.

^I^I If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

- 1 OneWeek One week
- 2 TwoWeek Two weeks
- 3 ThrWeek Three weeks
- 4 Fourweek Four weeks
- 5 Month Calendar month
- 7 TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- 8 EighYear Eight times a year
- 9 NineYear Nine times a year
- 10 TenYear Ten times a year
- 13 ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- 26 SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- 52 Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- 90 LessWeek Less than one week
- 95 LumpSum One off/lump sum
- 97 Note None of these (Explain in a note)
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

• ChAmt1 >0

IF ChPd = Note

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO ChPx
GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

ChPx

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

Universe

- ChPd = Note

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- QCh6Care11.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName

Universe

- QCh6Care11.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
- PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
ChAmt1 CHILD # Person	[/][[Name]] □ How much was your most recent	

	<p>payment for the childcare with [[Name]]'s grandparents?[]</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If unable to attribute costs per child then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children. Record the total cost to the parents/guardian. Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.</p>	
ChPd ChPd	<p>[/][[[Name]] [] And what period did that payment cover?[]</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.</p>	<p>1 One weekOne week</p> <p>2 Two weeksTwo weeks</p> <p>3 Three weeksThree weeks</p> <p>4 Four weeksFour weeks</p> <p>5 Calendar monthCalendar month</p> <p>7 Two Calendar monthsTwo Calendar months</p> <p>8 Eight times a yearEight times a year</p> <p>9 Nine times a yearNine times a year</p> <p>10 Ten times a yearTen times a year</p> <p>13 Three months/13 weeksThree months/13 weeks</p> <p>26 Six months/26 weeksSix months/26 weeks</p> <p>52 One Year/12 months/52 weeksOne Year/12 months/52 weeks</p> <p>90 Less than one weekLess</p>

		than one week 95 One off/lump sumOne off/lump sum 97 None of these (Explain in a note)None of these (Explain in a note) DK Don't Know RF Refused
ChPx ChPx	[/i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] [Please leave a note/remark giving full details then press <SAVE> to save and continue.]	
ChWkly ChWkly	Standardised weekly amount.	

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

ChAmt1

^I^ChName^I

^N

How much was your most recent payment for the childcare with ^ChName's grandparents?^N

^I^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children.

Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.

Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).

Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

0 - 99997

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

IF ChAmt1 > 0

- | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------|
| 1 | True True | GO TO ChPd |
| 2 | False False | GO TO QCare.NeedHelp |
-

ChPd

^^ChName^

^N

And what period did that payment cover?^N

^^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.

^^IC If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

- | | |
|----|--|
| 1 | OneWeek One week |
| 2 | TwoWeek Two weeks |
| 3 | ThrWeek Three weeks |
| 4 | Fourweek Four weeks |
| 5 | Month Calendar month |
| 7 | TwoMonth Two Calendar months |
| 8 | EighYear Eight times a year |
| 9 | NineYear Nine times a year |
| 10 | TenYear Ten times a year |
| 13 | ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks |
| 26 | SixMonth Six months/26 weeks |
| 52 | Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks |
| 90 | LessWeek Less than one week |
| 95 | LumpSum One off/lump sum |
| 97 | Note None of these (Explain in a note) |
| DK | DK Don't Know |
| RF | RF Refused |

Universe

- ChAmt1 >0
-

IF ChPd = Note

- | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------|
| 1 | True True | GO TO ChPx |
| 2 | False False | GO TO QCare.NeedHelp |
-

ChPx

시시C ^Pd97Txt

Universe

- ChPd = Note

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- QCh6Care12.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName

Universe

- QCh6Care12.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
- PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
ChAmt1 CHILD # Person	<p>[/][[Name]] [] How much was your most recent payment for the childcare with [[Name]]'s non-resident parent/ex-spouse/ex-partner?[]</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If unable to attribute costs per child then enter an estimate by dividing</p>	

	<p>total childcare costs by number of children. Record the total cost to the parents/guardian. Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.</p>	
ChPd ChPd	<p>[/][[Name]] [] And what period did that payment cover?[]</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.</p>	<p>1 One weekOne week</p> <p>2 Two weeksTwo weeks</p> <p>3 Three weeksThree weeks</p> <p>4 Four weeksFour weeks</p> <p>5 Calendar monthCalendar month</p> <p>7 Two Calendar monthsTwo Calendar months</p> <p>8 Eight times a yearEight times a year</p> <p>9 Nine times a yearNine times a year</p> <p>10 Ten times a yearTen times a year</p> <p>13 Three months/13 weeksThree months/13 weeks</p> <p>26 Six months/26 weeksSix months/26 weeks</p> <p>52 One Year/12 months/52 weeksOne Year/12 months/52 weeks</p> <p>90 Less than one weekLess than one week</p> <p>95 One off/lump sumOne off/lump sum</p> <p>97 None of these (Explain in a</p>

		note)None of these (Explain in a note) DK Don't Know RF Refused
ChPx ChPx	[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] [Please leave a note/remark giving full details then press <SAVE> to save and continue.]	
ChWkly ChWkly	Standardised weekly amount.	

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

ChAmt1

^I^ChName^I

^N

How much was your most recent payment for the childcare with ^ChName's non-resident parent/ex-spouse/ex-partner?^N

^I^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children.

Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.

Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).

Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

0 - 99997

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

IF ChAmt1 > 0

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO ChPd
GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

ChPd

^^ChName^

^N

And what period did that payment cover?^N

^^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.

^^IC If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

- 1 OneWeek One week
- 2 TwoWeek Two weeks
- 3 ThrWeek Three weeks
- 4 Fourweek Four weeks
- 5 Month Calendar month
- 7 TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- 8 EighYear Eight times a year
- 9 NineYear Nine times a year
- 10 TenYear Ten times a year
- 13 ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- 26 SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- 52 Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- 90 LessWeek Less than one week
- 95 LumpSum One off/lump sum
- 97 Note None of these (Explain in a note)
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- ChAmt1 >0
-

IF ChPd = Note

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO ChPx
GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

ChPx

^^IC ^Pd97Txt

Universe

- ChPd = Note

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- QCh6Care13.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName**Universe**

- QCh6Care13.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

his_her**Universe**

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
- PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
ChAmt1 CHILD # Person	<p>[/][[Name]] [] How much was your most recent payment for the childcare with [[Name]]'s brother or sister?[]</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If unable to attribute costs per child then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children. Record the total cost to the parents/guardian. Include in the total childcare cost</p>	

	to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.	
ChPd ChPd	<p>[/][[Name]] [] And what period did that payment cover? []</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.</p>	<p>1 One weekOne week</p> <p>2 Two weeksTwo weeks</p> <p>3 Three weeksThree weeks</p> <p>4 Four weeksFour weeks</p> <p>5 Calendar monthCalendar month</p> <p>7 Two Calendar monthsTwo Calendar months</p> <p>8 Eight times a yearEight times a year</p> <p>9 Nine times a yearNine times a year</p> <p>10 Ten times a yearTen times a year</p> <p>13 Three months/13 weeksThree months/13 weeks</p> <p>26 Six months/26 weeksSix months/26 weeks</p> <p>52 One Year/12 months/52 weeksOne Year/12 months/52 weeks</p> <p>90 Less than one weekLess than one week</p> <p>95 One off/lump sumOne off/lump sum</p> <p>97 None of these (Explain in a note)None of these (Explain in a note)</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p>

		RF Refused
ChPx ChPx	[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] [Please leave a note/remark giving full details then press <SAVE> to save and continue.]	
ChWkly ChWkly	Standardised weekly amount.	

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

ChAmt1

^I^ChName^I

^N

How much was your most recent payment for the childcare with ^ChName's brother or sister?^N

^I^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children.

Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.

Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).

Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

0 - 99997

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

IF ChAmt1 > 0

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO ChPd
GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

ChPd

^I^ChName^I

^N

And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.

^I^IC If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

- 1 OneWeek One week
- 2 TwoWeek Two weeks
- 3 ThrWeek Three weeks
- 4 Fourweek Four weeks
- 5 Month Calendar month
- 7 TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- 8 EighYear Eight times a year
- 9 NineYear Nine times a year
- 10 TenYear Ten times a year
- 13 ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- 26 SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- 52 Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- 90 LessWeek Less than one week
- 95 LumpSum One off/lump sum
- 97 Note None of these (Explain in a note)
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- ChAmt1 >0
-

IF ChPd = Note

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO ChPx
GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

ChPx

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

Universe

- ChPd = Note
-

PerNo

-9 - 99
Universe
 • Index2:= 1 TO HHSize

Index2

-9 - 99
Universe
 • QCh6Care14.Child[PerNo].Cost = Yes

ChName

Universe
 • QCh6Care14.Child[PerNo].Cost = Yes

his_her

Universe
 • PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
 • PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
ChAmt1 CHILD # Person	<p>[/][[Name]] <input type="text"/></p> <p>How much was your most recent payment for the childcare with [[Name]]'s other relatives?[]</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If unable to attribute costs per child then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children. Record the total cost to the</p>	

	<p>parents/guardian. Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.</p>	
ChPd ChPd	<p>[/][[Name]] <input type="checkbox"/> And what period did that payment cover? []</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.</p>	<p>1 One weekOne week</p> <p>2 Two weeksTwo weeks</p> <p>3 Three weeksThree weeks</p> <p>4 Four weeksFour weeks</p> <p>5 Calendar monthCalendar month</p> <p>7 Two Calendar monthsTwo Calendar months</p> <p>8 Eight times a yearEight times a year</p> <p>9 Nine times a yearNine times a year</p> <p>10 Ten times a yearTen times a year</p> <p>13 Three months/13 weeksThree months/13 weeks</p> <p>26 Six months/26 weeksSix months/26 weeks</p> <p>52 One Year/12 months/52 weeksOne Year/12 months/52 weeks</p> <p>90 Less than one weekLess than one week</p> <p>95 One off/lump sumOne off/lump sum</p> <p>97 None of these (Explain in a note)None of these (Explain in a note)</p>

		DK Don't Know
		RF Refused
ChPx ChPx	[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] [Please leave a note/remark giving full details then press <SAVE> to save and continue.]	
ChWkly ChWkly	Standardised weekly amount.	

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

ChAmt1

^^ChName^I

^N

How much was your most recent payment for the childcare with ^ChName's other relatives?^N

^^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children.

Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.

Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).

Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

0 - 99997

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

IF ChAmt1 > 0

1 True True

GO TO ChPd

2 False False

GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

ChPd

^I^ChName^I

^N

And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.

^I^IC If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

- 1 OneWeek One week
- 2 TwoWeek Two weeks
- 3 ThrWeek Three weeks
- 4 Fourweek Four weeks
- 5 Month Calendar month
- 7 TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- 8 EighYear Eight times a year
- 9 NineYear Nine times a year
- 10 TenYear Ten times a year
- 13 ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- 26 SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- 52 Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- 90 LessWeek Less than one week
- 95 LumpSum One off/lump sum
- 97 Note None of these (Explain in a note)
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- ChAmt1 >0

IF ChPd = Note

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO ChPx
GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

ChPx

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

Universe

- ChPd = Note
-

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- QCh6Care15.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
-

ChName

Universe

- QCh6Care15.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
-

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
 - PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
-

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
ChAmt1 CHILD # Person	<p>[/] [[Name]] [] How much was your most recent payment for the childcare with [[Name]]'s childminder? []</p> <p>[/] [i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If unable to attribute costs per child then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children. Record the total cost to the parents/guardian. Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit.</p>	

	Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.	
ChPd ChPd	<p>[/][[Name]] [] And what period did that payment cover? []</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.</p>	<p>1 One weekOne week</p> <p>2 Two weeksTwo weeks</p> <p>3 Three weeksThree weeks</p> <p>4 Four weeksFour weeks</p> <p>5 Calendar monthCalendar month</p> <p>7 Two Calendar monthsTwo Calendar months</p> <p>8 Eight times a yearEight times a year</p> <p>9 Nine times a yearNine times a year</p> <p>10 Ten times a yearTen times a year</p> <p>13 Three months/13 weeksThree months/13 weeks</p> <p>26 Six months/26 weeksSix months/26 weeks</p> <p>52 One Year/12 months/52 weeksOne Year/12 months/52 weeks</p> <p>90 Less than one weekLess than one week</p> <p>95 One off/lump sumOne off/lump sum</p> <p>97 None of these (Explain in a note)None of these (Explain in a note)</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>
ChPx ChPx	<p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] [Please leave a note/remark giving</p>	

	full details then press <SAVE> to save and continue.]	
ChWkly ChWkly	Standardised weekly amount.	

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

ChAmt1

^I^ChName^I

^N

How much was your most recent payment for the childcare with ^ChName's childminder?^N

^I^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children.

Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.

Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).

Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

0 - 99997

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

IF ChAmt1 > 0

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO ChPd
GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

ChPd

시^ChName^

^N

And what period did that payment cover?^N

시^C If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.

시^C If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

- 1 OneWeek One week
- 2 TwoWeek Two weeks
- 3 ThrWeek Three weeks
- 4 Fourweek Four weeks
- 5 Month Calendar month
- 7 TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- 8 EighYear Eight times a year
- 9 NineYear Nine times a year
- 10 TenYear Ten times a year
- 13 ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- 26 SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- 52 Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- 90 LessWeek Less than one week
- 95 LumpSum One off/lump sum
- 97 Note None of these (Explain in a note)
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- ChAmt1 >0

IF ChPd = Note

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO ChPx
GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

ChPx

시^C ^Pd97Txt

Universe

- ChPd = Note

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- QCh6Care16.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName

Universe

- QCh6Care16.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
-

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
 - PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
-

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
ChAmt1 CHILD # Person	<p>[/][[Name]] [] How much was your most recent payment for the childcare with [[Name]]'s nanny/au pair?[]</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If unable to attribute costs per child then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children. Record the total cost to the parents/guardian. Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.</p>	
ChPd ChPd		

	<p>[/][[Name]] [] And what period did that payment cover? []</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.</p>	<p>1 One weekOne week</p> <p>2 Two weeksTwo weeks</p> <p>3 Three weeksThree weeks</p> <p>4 Four weeksFour weeks</p> <p>5 Calendar monthCalendar month</p> <p>7 Two Calendar monthsTwo Calendar months</p> <p>8 Eight times a yearEight times a year</p> <p>9 Nine times a yearNine times a year</p> <p>10 Ten times a yearTen times a year</p> <p>13 Three months/13 weeksThree months/13 weeks</p> <p>26 Six months/26 weeksSix months/26 weeks</p> <p>52 One Year/12 months/52 weeksOne Year/12 months/52 weeks</p> <p>90 Less than one weekLess than one week</p> <p>95 One off/lump sumOne off/lump sum</p> <p>97 None of these (Explain in a note)None of these (Explain in a note)</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>
ChPx ChPx	<p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] [Please leave a note/remark giving full details then press <SAVE> to save and continue.]</p>	
ChWkly ChWkly	Standardised weekly amount.	

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

ChAmt1

^^ChName^I

^N

How much was your most recent payment for the childcare with ^ChName's nanny/au pair?^N

^I^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children.

Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.

Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).

Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

0 - 99997

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

IF ChAmt1 > 0

- | | | |
|---|-------|-------|
| 1 | True | True |
| 2 | False | False |

GO TO ChPd
GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

ChPd

^^ChName^I

^N

And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.

시시C If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

- 1 OneWeek One week
- 2 TwoWeek Two weeks
- 3 ThrWeek Three weeks
- 4 Fourweek Four weeks
- 5 Month Calendar month
- 7 TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- 8 EighYear Eight times a year
- 9 NineYear Nine times a year
- 10 TenYear Ten times a year
- 13 ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- 26 SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- 52 Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- 90 LessWeek Less than one week
- 95 LumpSum One off/lump sum
- 97 Note None of these (Explain in a note)
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- ChAmt1 >0

IF ChPd = Note

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO ChPx
GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

ChPx

시시C ^Pd97Txt

Universe

- ChPd = Note

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- QCh6Care17.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName

Universe

- QCh6Care17.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
- PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
ChAmt1 CHILD # Person	<p>[/][[Name]] [] How much was your most recent payment for the childcare with [[Name]]'s friends or neighbours?[]</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If unable to attribute costs per child then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children. Record the total cost to the parents/guardian. Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.</p>	
ChPd ChPd	<p>[/][[Name]] [] And what period did that payment cover?[]</p>	<p>1 One weekOne week</p> <p>2 Two weeksTwo weeks</p>

	<p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.</p>	<p>3 Three weeksThree weeks</p> <p>4 Four weeksFour weeks</p> <p>5 Calendar monthCalendar month</p> <p>7 Two Calendar monthsTwo Calendar months</p> <p>8 Eight times a yearEight times a year</p> <p>9 Nine times a yearNine times a year</p> <p>10 Ten times a yearTen times a year</p> <p>13 Three months/13 weeksThree months/13 weeks</p> <p>26 Six months/26 weeksSix months/26 weeks</p> <p>52 One Year/12 months/52 weeksOne Year/12 months/52 weeks</p> <p>90 Less than one weekLess than one week</p> <p>95 One off/lump sumOne off/lump sum</p> <p>97 None of these (Explain in a note)None of these (Explain in a note)</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>
ChPx ChPx	<p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:]</p> <p>[Please leave a note/remark giving full details then press <SAVE> to save and continue.]</p>	
ChWkly ChWkly	Standardised weekly amount.	

BenUnit
BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

ChAmt1

^ChName^

^N

How much was your most recent payment for the childcare with ^ChName's friends or neighbours?^N

^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children.

Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.

Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).

Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice.

0 - 99997

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

IF ChAmt1 > 0

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO ChPd
GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

ChPd

^ChName^

^N

And what period did that payment cover?^N

^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.

^IC If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

- 1 OneWeek One week
- 2 TwoWeek Two weeks

- 3 ThrWeek Three weeks
- 4 Fourweek Four weeks
- 5 Month Calendar month
- 7 TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- 8 EighYear Eight times a year
- 9 NineYear Nine times a year
- 10 TenYear Ten times a year
- 13 ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- 26 SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- 52 Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- 90 LessWeek Less than one week
- 95 LumpSum One off/lump sum
- 97 Note None of these (Explain in a note)
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- ChAmt1 >0

IF ChPd = Note

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO ChPx
GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

ChPx

시시C ^Pd97Txt

Universe

- ChPd = Note

Index2

-9 - 99

Universe

- QCh6Care18.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName

Universe

- QCh6Care18.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
-

his_her

Universe

- PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
- PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
BenUnit BenUnit	BU number of person	
Person ADULT # Benefit Unit	Person identifier	
ChAmt1 CHILD # Person	<p>[/][[Name]] [] How much was your most recent payment for the childcare with [[Name]]'s other non-relatives?[]</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If unable to attribute costs per child then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children. Record the total cost to the parents/guardian. Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice..</p>	
ChPd ChPd	<p>[/][[Name]] [] And what period did that payment cover?[]</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.</p> <p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] If payment period is per school term</p>	<p>1 One weekOne week</p> <p>2 Two weeksTwo weeks</p> <p>3 Three weeksThree weeks</p> <p>4 Four weeksFour weeks</p> <p>5 Calendar monthCalendar month</p>

	code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.	<p>7 Two Calendar monthsTwo Calendar months</p> <p>8 Eight times a yearEight times a year</p> <p>9 Nine times a yearNine times a year</p> <p>10 Ten times a yearTen times a year</p> <p>13 Three months/13 weeksThree months/13 weeks</p> <p>26 Six months/26 weeksSix months/26 weeks</p> <p>52 One Year/12 months/52 weeksOne Year/12 months/52 weeks</p> <p>90 Less than one weekLess than one week</p> <p>95 One off/lump sumOne off/lump sum</p> <p>97 None of these (Explain in a note)None of these (Explain in a note)</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>
ChPx ChPx	[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] [Please leave a note/remark giving full details then press <SAVE> to save and continue.]	
ChWkly ChWkly	Standardised weekly amount.	

BenUnit

BU number of person

0 - 7

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

ChAmt1

^I^ChName^I

^N

How much was your most recent payment for the childcare with ^ChName's other non-relatives?^N

^I^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children.

Record the total cost to the parents/guardian.

Include in the total childcare cost to the parent/guardian any money received via Tax Credits to pay for the childcare (e.g. Childcare element of Working Tax Credit).

Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers unless received as a salary sacrifice..

0 - 99997

Universe

- Child[Index2].ASK
-

IF ChAmt1 > 0

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO ChPd
GO TO QCare.NeedHelp

ChPd

^I^ChName^I

^N

And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.

^I^IC If payment period is per school term code as 13 'Three months/13 weeks'.

- 1 OneWeek One week
- 2 TwoWeek Two weeks
- 3 ThrWeek Three weeks
- 4 Fourweek Four weeks
- 5 Month Calendar month
- 7 TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- 8 EighYear Eight times a year

- 9 NineYear Nine times a year
- 10 TenYear Ten times a year
- 13 ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- 26 SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- 52 Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- 90 LessWeek Less than one week
- 95 LumpSum One off/lump sum
- 97 Note None of these (Explain in a note)
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- ChAmt1 >0
-

IF ChPd = Note

- | | |
|---------------|----------------------|
| 1 True True | GO TO ChPx |
| 2 False False | GO TO QCare.NeedHelp |
-

ChPx

^C ^Pd97Txt

Universe

- ChPd = Note
-

Section QCare

Index1

-9 - 99

lxx

-9 - 99

NeedHelp

[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>]

[/][N/SHOW CARD] D1[/]

[]

In some households there are people who receive help or support because they have long-term physical or mental ill-health or disability or problems relating to old age. Is there anyone [/] in this household[/] who receives any of these kinds of help or looking after?[]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Include help from wife/husband/partner/other family member.

1 Yes Yes

2 No No

DK DK Don't Know

RF RF Refused

Universe

• QCare.ASK

GiveHelp

[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>]

[/][N/SHOW CARD] D1[/]

[]

And how about people[/] not living with you[/]: do you or does anyone else[/] in this household[/] provide any help or support for anyone not living with you who has a long-term physical or mental ill-health problem or disability or problems relating to old age?[]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Exclude help given as part of a person's paid job Eg. If respondent works for social services.

1 Yes Yes

2 No No

DK DK Don't Know

RF RF Refused

Universe

• QCare.ASK

IF (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO QCare.QRecHelp.QNeedPer[1]

ixy

ldy

-9 - 99

QNeedPer[1]

[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] []

Who is receiving help or being looked after? [Anyone else/Who else]?[]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Code all that apply.

- 1 Per1 Per1
- 2 Per2 Per2
- 3 Per3 Per3
- 4 Per4 Per4
- 5 Per5 Per5
- 6 Per6 Per6
- 7 Per7 Per7
- 8 Per8 Per8
- 9 Per9 Per9
- 10 Per10 Per10
- 11 Per11 Per11
- 12 Per12 Per12
- 13 Per13 Per13
- 14 Per14 Per14
- 15 Per15 Per15
- 16 Per16 Per16
- 17 Per17 Per17
- 18 Per18 Per18
- 19 Per19 Per19
- 20 Per20 Per20
- 21 Per21 Per21
- 22 Per22 Per22
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- GiveHelp = Yes

QNeedPer[2]

[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] []

Who is receiving help or being looked after? [Anyone else/Who else]?[]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Code all that apply.

- 1 Per1 Per1
- 2 Per2 Per2
- 3 Per3 Per3
- 4 Per4 Per4
- 5 Per5 Per5
- 6 Per6 Per6
- 7 Per7 Per7
- 8 Per8 Per8
- 9 Per9 Per9
- 10 Per10 Per10
- 11 Per11 Per11
- 12 Per12 Per12
- 13 Per13 Per13
- 14 Per14 Per14
- 15 Per15 Per15
- 16 Per16 Per16
- 17 Per17 Per17
- 18 Per18 Per18
- 19 Per19 Per19
- 20 Per20 Per20
- 21 Per21 Per21
- 22 Per22 Per22
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

QNeedPer[3]

[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] []

Who is receiving help or being looked after? [Anyone else/Who else]?[]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Code all that apply.

- 1 Per1 Per1
- 2 Per2 Per2
- 3 Per3 Per3
- 4 Per4 Per4
- 5 Per5 Per5
- 6 Per6 Per6
- 7 Per7 Per7
- 8 Per8 Per8
- 9 Per9 Per9
- 10 Per10 Per10

11 Per11 Per11
12 Per12 Per12
13 Per13 Per13
14 Per14 Per14
15 Per15 Per15
16 Per16 Per16
17 Per17 Per17
18 Per18 Per18
19 Per19 Per19
20 Per20 Per20
21 Per21 Per21
22 Per22 Per22
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

QNeedPer[4]

[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] []

Who is receiving help or being looked after? [Anyone else/Who else]?[]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Code all that apply.

1 Per1 Per1
2 Per2 Per2
3 Per3 Per3
4 Per4 Per4
5 Per5 Per5
6 Per6 Per6
7 Per7 Per7
8 Per8 Per8
9 Per9 Per9
10 Per10 Per10
11 Per11 Per11
12 Per12 Per12
13 Per13 Per13
14 Per14 Per14
15 Per15 Per15
16 Per16 Per16
17 Per17 Per17
18 Per18 Per18
19 Per19 Per19
20 Per20 Per20
21 Per21 Per21
22 Per22 Per22
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

QNeedPer[5]

[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] []

Who is receiving help or being looked after? [Anyone else/Who else]?[]

[/i] /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Code all that apply.

- 1 Per1 Per1
- 2 Per2 Per2
- 3 Per3 Per3
- 4 Per4 Per4
- 5 Per5 Per5
- 6 Per6 Per6
- 7 Per7 Per7
- 8 Per8 Per8
- 9 Per9 Per9
- 10 Per10 Per10
- 11 Per11 Per11
- 12 Per12 Per12
- 13 Per13 Per13
- 14 Per14 Per14
- 15 Per15 Per15
- 16 Per16 Per16
- 17 Per17 Per17
- 18 Per18 Per18
- 19 Per19 Per19
- 20 Per20 Per20
- 21 Per21 Per21
- 22 Per22 Per22
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

IF Per22 IN QNeedPer

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

NeedPerO

[]

Who is the other person outside the household receiving help or being looked after?

Universe

- Per22 IN QNeedPer

IF Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL

- 1 True True
 - 2 False False
-

IF QNeedPer[Idx] = Per17

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

LName

Universe

- Idy:= 1 TO HHSIZE
- GiveHelp = Yes

NeedNum

-9 - 99

Universe

- QNeedPer[Idx] IN [Per1 .. Per22]

NeedName

Universe

- NeedNum IN [1 .. 14]
- QNeedPer[Idx] = Per15
- QNeedPer[Idx] = Per16
- QNeedPer[Idx] = Per17
- QNeedPer[Idx] = Per18
- QNeedPer[Idx] = Per19
- QNeedPer[Idx] = Per20
- QNeedPer[Idx] = Per21
- QNeedPer[Idx] = Per22

Idx

-9 - 99

Universe

- QNeedPer[Idx] = Per22
-

FOR 1 TO 6

Name	Question Text	Code Category
------	---------------	---------------

Section Admin

BUEnd[2]

Benefit unit [1..7] reached the end. Set by BU[1..7].CdBUEnd

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

BUEnd[3]

Benefit unit [1..7] reached the end. Set by BU[1..7].CdBUEnd

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

BUEnd[4]

Benefit unit [1..7] reached the end. Set by BU[1..7].CdBUEnd

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

BUEnd[5]

Benefit unit [1..7] reached the end. Set by BU[1..7].CdBUEnd

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

BUEnd[6]

Benefit unit [1..7] reached the end. Set by BU[1..7].CdBUEnd

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

BUEnd[7]
Benefit unit [1..7] reached the end. Set by BU[1..7].CdBUEnd

- 1 Yes Yes
- 2 No No
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Initials
^]
Enter your initials.

FeeType[2]

0 - 97

FeeType[3]

0 - 97

FeeType[4]

0 - 97

FeeType[5]

0 - 97

FeeType[6]

0 - 97

FeeType[7]

0 - 97

FeeType[8]

0 - 97

FeeType[9]

0 - 97

FeeType[10]

0 - 97

FeeType[11]

0 - 97

FeeType[12]

0 - 97

FeeType[13]

0 - 97

FeeType[14]

0 - 97

FeeType[15]

0 - 97

FeeType[16]

0 - 97

FeeType[17]

0 - 97

FeeType[18]

0 - 97

FeeType[19]

0 - 97

FeeType[20]

0 - 97

SpareC

1 Continue Continue
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

SpareY

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

SpareM[1]

- 1 GOV GOV
- 2 Emp Employer
- 3 Org Other organisation
- 4 Rel Friend or relative
- 5 Other Other
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

SpareM[2]

- 1 GOV GOV
- 2 Emp Employer
- 3 Org Other organisation
- 4 Rel Friend or relative
- 5 Other Other
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

SpareM[3]

- 1 GOV GOV
- 2 Emp Employer
- 3 Org Other organisation
- 4 Rel Friend or relative
- 5 Other Other
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

SpareM[4]

- 1 GOV GOV
- 2 Emp Employer
- 3 Org Other organisation
- 4 Rel Friend or relative
- 5 Other Other
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

SpareM[5]

- 1 GOV GOV
- 2 Emp Employer
- 3 Org Other organisation
- 4 Rel Friend or relative
- 5 Other Other
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

IntData

ProdBUs

IntData<82>

idx

-9 - 99

idy

-9 - 99

kk

-9 - 99

AddrLines

AHHSIZE

Number of people in the household. Mirrors HHSIZE. Used to define a started questionnaire.

0 - 14

Universe

- HHSIZE >0
 - Admin.ASK
-

HHEND

Household schedule has reached the end. Set by QCare.GiveHelp

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

Universe

- QCare.GiveHelp <>EMPTY
 - Admin.ASK
-

HRPEND

HRP Benefit unit reached the end. Set by BU[1].CdBUEnd

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

Universe

- BU[1].CdBUEnd <>EMPTY
 - Admin.ASK
-

IF Test = Yes

1 True True
2 False False

HRPRef

No of missing responses from HH grid plus HRP Benefit Unit.

0 - 997

Universe

- (NotHH IN QHholder.HHldr) AND (QHholder.HHldr.CARDINAL = 1)
 - := 1 TO 14
 - NCSRAdm.ASK
-

OthRef

No of missing responses from the other Benefit Units.

0 - 997

Universe

- (NotHH IN QHholder.HHldr) AND (QHholder.HHldr.CARDINAL = 1)
 - := 1 TO 14
 - NCSRAdm.ASK
-

IF OrgID = NatGen

- 1 True True
 - 2 False False
-

IF AuthNo = EMPTY

- 1 True True GO TO AuthNo
 - 2 False False GO TO AuthNo
-

IF AlssNo = EMPTY

- 1 True True
 - 2 False False
-

IF Test = Yes

- 1 True True
 - 2 False False
-

AlssNo

[/]

NatCen Issue Number = QDataBag.Attempt

0 - 9

Universe

- NCSRAdm.ASK
 - QDataBag.Attempt IN [1 .. 7]
 - Test = Yes
-

IF AuthNo = EMPTY OR (AuthNo IN [0 .. 1000])

- 1 True True
 - 2 False False
-

AuthNo

[/]

Interviewer[] Number

0 - 9999

Universe

- NCSRAdm.ASK
 - IntTest >0
 - IntData.SEARCH (1)
 - AuthNo = EMPTY
-

IF OrgID IN [NatCen, NISRA]

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO HStatus

Issue

[]

Is this case mainstage or reissue?[]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:]'Mainstage' refers to work undertaken on the case during the original field period.

Reissues are where no interview was achieved during the original field period and were subsequently reissued to you some time after the original field period closed.

- 1 Mainstage Mainstage
- 2 Reissue Reissue

DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

Universe

- OrgID = ONS
-

ReisTry

[]

If you have coding off this reissue did you manage to attempt any work on this case? []

[/]

Code 'Yes' even if you have attempted to contact the address but without success.

- 1 Yes Yes, work started
- 2 No No work undertaken
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- Issue = Reissue
-

IF (Issue = Mainstage) OR ((Issue = Reissue) AND (ReisTry = Yes))

- 1 True True
 - 2 False False
-

HStatus

[/]

Current Interview Status.

Update this before each transmission to head office.

It will [/] automatically [/] set to 3 if interview started. Once set to 3 [It can only be changed to 4/It cannot be changed]

- 0 NoStart No work done yet
- 1 Calls Calls made but no contact
- 2 Cont Contact made, no work yet done on questionnaire
- 3 Start Interview started/Any interviewing done.
- 4 Admin Other - no interviewing required (eg. ineligible, refusal)
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- Test = Yes
- OrgID IN [NatCen, NISRA]
- ReisTry = No
- (Issue = Mainstage) OR ((Issue = Reissue) AND (ReisTry = Yes))

- (AHHSize >= 1) AND (BU[1].QEnd.Adult[1].Thanks1 <>Continue)
- AHHSize >0
- HOut IN [310 .. 978.99999999999987]

AdrChg

Address change on ARF?

- 1 Yes Yes
- 2 No No
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- AHHSize >= 1
- AdrCheck = Chang
- P[ii].Moving = Yes

IF (OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

IF NOFSOC > 0

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO MenuNote

SOCNow

[]

Do you wish to do the S.O.C. coding now or later?

- 1 Now Now
- 2 Later Later
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- NOFSOC >0

MenuNote

[]

Reminder/Note for opening menu.

Optional: If nothing to say just press <Enter>.

Enter here any useful details you wish to appear on the opening menu.

Universe

- AHHSize >0
-

TotTime

^|

Total hours spent interviewing.

Just press <Enter>.

Universe

- AVar[idx] = ','
 - (Test = Yes) OR (Edit = Yes)
 - EndTime >StrtTime
-

TotMins

^|

Total time in minutes spent interviewing.

Just press <Enter>.

0 - 1440

Universe

- AVar[idx] = ','
 - (Test = Yes) OR (Edit = Yes)
 - (TotMins + CurrMins) <= 1440
-

IF Edit <> Yes

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO Choice

InSess

[]

What have you been doing in the questionnaire this time?

- 1 Interv Interviewing (all contacts with respondent)
- 2 Other Anything else (not interviewing)

GO TO Choice

GO TO Choice

Universe

- Edit <>Yes
-

EndTime

SYSTIME at end of session.

Universe

- InSess IN [Interv]
 - ((EndTime = EMPTY AND (InSess IN [Interv])) AND (First = RESPONSE)) AND (Edit <>Yes)
-

Choice

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Do you now want to...

- 1 Exit Leave this questionnaire - without filling in the admin details?
- 5 Admin Fill in the admin details - and prepare this household for transmission to Head Office?

Don't select code 5 until all other work on this household is completed, inc. all BU schedules.

DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

Universe

- (TotMins + CurrMins) <= 1440
 - Edit = Yes
-

vChoice

Protects Choice

- 1 Exit Leave this questionnaire - without filling in the admin details?
- 5 Admin Fill in the admin details - and prepare this household for transmission to Head Office?

Don't select code 5 until all other work on this household is completed, inc. all BU schedules.

DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

Universe

- (TotMins + CurrMins) <= 1440

- (Choice = Admin) AND vChoice = EMPTY
-

IF (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

- 1 True True
 - 2 False False
-

IF OrgID = NatGen

- 1 True True
 - 2 False False
-

IF Test = Yes

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO FeeType[1]

FeeType[1]

0 - 97

Universe

- Test = Yes
 - HOut IN [110 .. 234]
 - BUProd >2
 - BUProd >= 1
 - BUProd >= 2
 - (NRWkN IN [One .. Seven]) AND (AdultNo IN [1 .. 7])
 - HOut IN [310 .. 322, 420 .. 450, 509.99999999999994 .. 540.00000000000006, 599, 620 .. 650, 692, 710 .. 773, 790, 810 .. 890]
 - (HOut = 409.99999999999994) AND ((((((LockEnt IN QStdAdmin.SABarr) OR (LockGat IN QStdAdmin.SABarr)) OR (Gatek IN QStdAdmin.SABarr)) OR (EntryP IN QStdAdmin.SABarr)) OR (None IN QStdAdmin.SABarr)) OR (QStdAdmin.SADType IN [DetHou .. Other]))
 - HOut IN [110 .. 234]
 - HOut IN [110 .. 134]
 - HOut IN [210 .. 234]
 - HOut >0
-

IF HOut IN [310 .. 339]

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO NCREas[1]

NCREas[1]

[/]

Code main reasons for non-contact...

- 1 AwaySurv Away all survey period
- 2 OddHours Working shifts/odd hours
- 3 RareIn Rarely at address
- 4 NoAnswer Will not answer door
- 5 PosEmpty Think address is empty but could not confirm
- 6 NoInfo No information gathered
- 7 Other Other
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- HOut IN [310 .. 339]

NCREas[2]

[/]

Code main reasons for non-contact...

- 1 AwaySurv Away all survey period
- 2 OddHours Working shifts/odd hours
- 3 RareIn Rarely at address
- 4 NoAnswer Will not answer door
- 5 PosEmpty Think address is empty but could not confirm
- 6 NoInfo No information gathered
- 7 Other Other
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

NCREas[3]

[/]

Code main reasons for non-contact...

- 1 AwaySurv Away all survey period
- 2 OddHours Working shifts/odd hours
- 3 RareIn Rarely at address
- 4 NoAnswer Will not answer door
- 5 PosEmpty Think address is empty but could not confirm
- 6 NoInfo No information gathered
- 7 Other Other

DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

IF HOut IN [420 .. 449]

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO RefReas[1]

RefReas[1]

[/]

Code main reasons for refusal/non-response...

- 1 NoCredSv Doesn't believe in surveys
 - 2 AntiGovn Anti-government
 - 3 InvsnPrv Invasion of privacy
 - 4 Confid Concerns about confidentiality
 - 5 CantBthr Can't be bothered
 - 6 BadexpSv Bad experience with previous surveys
 - 7 DislSvln Dislikes subject matter of survey
 - 8 TooBusy Genuinely too busy
 - 9 BadTBusy Temporarily too busy
 - 10 BadTPers Personal problems
 - 11 RefHQInt Refusal to HQ after interviewer's visit
 - 12 LateOOT Late contact insufficient field time
 - 13 BadTAway About to go away
 - 14 LangProb Language difficulties
 - 15 TooOld Too old/infirm
 - 16 SickHH Not capable
 - 17 BrokAppt Broken appointment(s)
 - 18 Other Other
- DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

Universe

- HOut IN [420 .. 449]

RefReas[2]

[/]

Code main reasons for refusal/non-response...

- 1 NoCredSv Doesn't believe in surveys
- 2 AntiGovn Anti-government
- 3 InvsnPrv Invasion of privacy
- 4 Confid Concerns about confidentiality
- 5 CantBthr Can't be bothered

- 6 BadexpSv Bad experience with previous surveys
- 7 DislSvIn Dislikes subject matter of survey
- 8 TooBusy Genuinely too busy
- 9 BadTBusy Temporarily too busy
- 10 BadTPers Personal problems
- 11 RefHQInt Refusal to HQ after interviewer's visit
- 12 LateOOT Late contact insufficient field time
- 13 BadTAway About to go away
- 14 LangProb Language difficulties
- 15 TooOld Too old/infirm
- 16 SickHH Not capable
- 17 BrokAppt Broken appointment(s)
- 18 Other Other
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

RefReas[3]

[/]

Code main reasons for refusal/non-response...

- 1 NoCredSv Doesn't believe in surveys
 - 2 AntiGovn Anti-government
 - 3 InvsnPrv Invasion of privacy
 - 4 Confid Concerns about confidentiality
 - 5 CantBthr Can't be bothered
 - 6 BadexpSv Bad experience with previous surveys
 - 7 DislSvIn Dislikes subject matter of survey
 - 8 TooBusy Genuinely too busy
 - 9 BadTBusy Temporarily too busy
 - 10 BadTPers Personal problems
 - 11 RefHQInt Refusal to HQ after interviewer's visit
 - 12 LateOOT Late contact insufficient field time
 - 13 BadTAway About to go away
 - 14 LangProb Language difficulties
 - 15 TooOld Too old/infirm
 - 16 SickHH Not capable
 - 17 BrokAppt Broken appointment(s)
 - 18 Other Other
 - DK DK Don't Know
 - RF RF Refused
-

IF HOut IN [210 .. 234]

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

IF QSerial.Hhold = 1

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

IF NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, IORef, Realloc]) AND NOT (QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, Refuse, Realloc])

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO Multi

IF OrgID = NatCen

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

Multi

[/]

Was this address a multihousehold?

Please remember we only interview one household at each address. At multi-household addresses you should have used the KISH grid to decide which household to interview.

- 1 SepDwll Yes, each household had completely separate accommodation (e.g. separate flats)
- 2 SmeDwll Yes, residents were sharing accommodation but they did not satisfy the household definition
- 3 NotMH No
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- HOut >300

FindHH

[/][<HELP>/Help <F9>] [/]

How many households did you find at this address?

[

Take the answer as recorded at QA5b on the A.R.F. for this address./

Interviewer: Include empty household spaces.]

[

If address is ineligible, or number of households is not established, enter '0'./

If address is ineligible, enter '0'.]

0 - 30

Universe

- HOut >300
 - (QNCSROutc.EstElig = RESPONSE) OR (QNCSROutc.EstElig = RESPONSE)
-

HHSel

[/]

And how many households did you SELECT for interview?

Enter the number[/] selected[/] for interview[as listed at B1 on the ARF./.

Interviewer: Include empty household spaces.]

1 - 3

Universe

- OrgID = NatCen
-

IF Test = Yes

- 1 True True
 - 2 False False
-

HHMultiW

Hidden multihhold weight question

0 - 9999

Universe

- PFull = Proxy
 - HHSel >0
 - Test = Yes
-

IF OrgID <> NatCen

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

TNC

[1]

Enter total number of calls made.

0 - 20

Universe

- Call[CallNo].CalDat = Call[CallNo - 1].CalDat
 - (OrgID = NatGen) AND (HOut IN [110 .. 234, 409.99999999999994 .. 449, 509.99999999999994 .. 592, 610 .. 699, 710 .. 799, 810 .. 890])
-

IF HOut IN [420 .. 599]

- 1 True True
 - 2 False False
-

NRForm

[1]

Were you able to fill in any of the Non-Response Form that is either the refusal data or the observational part of the form?

- 1 Yes Yes
- 2 No No
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

GO TO Admin.QNonResp.Adults

Universe

- HOut IN [420 .. 599]
-

Out2Dig

Final Outcome Codes from ProdOutc or unproductive codes

11 - 97

Universe

- (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
 - QNCSROutc.EstElig = IOREf
 - QNCSROutc.EstElig = Realloc
 - QONSOutc.ProdOutc = RESPONSE
 - QONSOutc.EstElig = Refuse
 - QONSOutc.EstElig = Realloc
 - QONSOutc.Eligb = RESPONSE
 - QONSOutc.Unknown = RESPONSE
 - QONSOutc.Ineligb = RESPONSE
 - (NRWkN IN [One .. Seven]) AND (AdultNo IN [1 .. 7])
-

HOut

Derived 3 digit outcome code

0 - 997

Universe

- ReisTry = No
- PFull >= AllProd
- (PFull <AllProd) AND (PFull >0)
- Part21 IN [Part212 .. Part214]
- Part22 IN [Part222 .. Part224]
- Part23 IN [Part232 .. Part234]
- Unknown = RESPONSE
- EstElig = IORef
- EligB IN [420, 430.99999999999994, 432, 441, 442, 450]
- IneligB = 790
- EstElig = Realloc
- PFull >= AllProd
- (PFull <AllProd) AND (PFull >0)
- Part21 IN [Part212 .. Part214]
- Part22 IN [Part222 .. Part224]
- Part23 IN [Part232 .. Part234]
- Une61 IN [Une611 .. Une612]
- Une64 IN [Une641 .. Une642]
- Une65 IN [Une651 .. Une652]
- EstElig = Refuse
- Ref43 IN [Ref431 .. Ref432]
- Ref44 IN [Ref441 .. Ref442]
- Eligb IN [UnProd1 .. UnProd4]
- Elig56 IN [Elig561 .. Elig563]
- Inel77 IN [Inel771 .. Inel773]
- Inel78 IN [Inel781]
- Ineligb = Inelg79
- EstElig = Realloc
- (NRWkN IN [One .. Seven]) AND (AdultNo IN [1 .. 7])

IF OrgID = NatCen

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

IF HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 509.99999999999994 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]

- 1 True True
 - 2 False False
-

ContName

[/]

INTERVIEWER: Were you able to record the name of the main contact person on the ARF?

- 1 Yes Yes
- 2 No No
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 509.99999999999994 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
-

ASACNTtl

[/]

INTERVIEWER: Code the title of the main contact person.

If the title is not known or no contact made press <Ctrl K>.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1 Mr Mr | GO TO ASACNFor |
| 2 Mrs Mrs | GO TO ASACNFor |
| 3 Ms Ms | GO TO ASACNFor |
| 4 Miss Miss | GO TO ASACNFor |
| 5 Other Other title | |
| DK DK Don't Know | GO TO ASACNFor |
| RF RF Refused | GO TO ASACNFor |

Universe

- ContName = Yes
-

ASACNTxt

[/]

INTERVIEWER: Enter the title of the main contact person.

Universe

- ASACNTtl = Other
 - ASACNTtl = RESPONSE
-

ASACNFor

[/]

INTERVIEWER: Enter the first name of the main contact person.

If the first name is not known or no contact made press <Ctrl K>.

Universe

- ASACNTtl = RESPONSE
-

ASACNSur

[/]

INTERVIEWER:Enter the surname of the main contact person.

If the surname is not known or no contact made press <Ctrl K>.

Universe

- ProperName Procedure (Parameterlist:ASACNFor)
-

ASA1Tel

[/]

INTERVIEWER:Enter the main telephone number.

Include standard code.

If not obtained press <Ctrl K>.

Universe

- ProperName Procedure (Parameterlist:ASACNSur)
-

ASA2Tel

[/]

INTERVIEWER:Enter the alternative telephone number.

Include standard code.

If not obtained press <Ctrl K>.

Universe

- ChangeQC Procedure (Parameterlist:ASA1Tel)
-

SARNTtl

INTERVIEWER:Code the title of the ^order[PSeq] person interviewed or selected for interview but not interviewed.

If the title is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

- 1 Mr Mr
- 2 Mrs Mrs
- 3 Ms Ms
- 4 Miss Miss
- 5 Other Other title
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss]
 - QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].CTitle = Other
 - PSeq = 1
-

SARNTxt

INTERVIEWER:Enter the title of the ^order[PSeq] person interviewed or selected for interview but not interviewed.

Universe

- QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].CTitle = Other
 - SARNTtl = Other
 - SARNTtl = RESPONSE
-

SARNFor

INTERVIEWER:Enter the first name of the ^order[PSeq] person interviewed or selected for interview but not interviewed.

If the first name is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

Universe

- HHG.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Name = RESPONSE
 - QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Initial = RESPONSE
 - SARNTtl = RESPONSE
-

SARNSur

INTERVIEWER:Enter the surname of the ^order[PSeq] person interviewed or selected for interview but not interviewed.

If the surname is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

Universe

- QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Surname = RESPONSE
 - SARNTtl = RESPONSE
-

SARInt

INTERVIEWER:Was ^SARNTxt ^SARNFor ^SARNSur interviewed?

- 1 Yes Yes
- 2 No No
- DK DK Don't Know

RF RF Refused

Universe

- DMProx[QHholder.DVHRPNum] = Personal
 - (PSANResp >0) AND (PSANNResp >0)
-

IF (((HOut >= 300) AND (HOut < 400)) OR ((HOut >= 412) AND (HOut < 550))) OR ((HOut >= 600) AND (HOut < 680))

- 1 True True
 - 2 False False
-

ReisHld

[/]

Do you think this household is worth reissuing?

- 1 YesWill Yes, and expressed willingness
 - 2 YesLike Yes, likely to participate
 - 3 NtSure Not sure
 - 4 No No
 - 5 DefNo Definite no (do not reissue under any circumstances)
- DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

Universe

- (((HOut >= 300) AND (HOut <400)) OR ((HOut >= 412) AND (HOut <550))) OR ((HOut >= 600) AND (HOut <680))
-

ReisInf

[/]

Please record any information about the household that would help when deciding to reissue the case and would be of use to another interviewer.

Do not include any personal/subjective statements about the household as this information may be reproduced on a recall sheet.

Universe

- NOT (ReisHld = DefNo)
-

ReisNam

[/]

Please record name.

You may only record information here if it was given to you by a member of the household otherwise please leave blank.

If you do not have the name please also leave the field blank: press enter to continue.

Universe

- NOT (ReisHld = DefNo)
-

ReisTel

[/]

Please record telephone number including area code

You may only record information here if it was given to you by a member of the household otherwise please leave blank.

If you do not have the number please also leave the field blank: press enter to continue.

Universe

- NOT (ReisHld = DefNo)
-

IF HOut IN [110 .. 239]

- 1 True True
 - 2 False False
-

NonEng

[]

Was the interview carried out in a language other than English?

- | | | |
|----|---------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes Yes | GO TO WhLang[1] |
| 2 | No No | |
| DK | DK Don't Know | |
| RF | RF Refused | |
-

Universe

- HOut IN [110 .. 239]
-

WhLang[1]

[]

Which languages was the interview conducted in?[]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | PunjGur Punjabi (Gurmukhi script) | GO TO WhoTrans[1] |
| 2 | PunjUrd Punjabi (Urdu script) | GO TO WhoTrans[1] |
| 3 | Gujarati Gujarati | GO TO WhoTrans[1] |
| 4 | Bengali Bengali | GO TO WhoTrans[1] |

5	Urdu Urdu	GO TO WhoTrans[1]
6	Hindi Hindi	GO TO WhoTrans[1]
7	Canton Cantonese	GO TO WhoTrans[1]
8	Mandarin Mandarin	GO TO WhoTrans[1]
9	Polish Polish	GO TO WhoTrans[1]
10	Welsh Welsh	GO TO WhoTrans[1]
11	Other Other languages (apart from English and Welsh)	GO TO WhlangO
DK	DK Don't Know	GO TO WhoTrans[1]
RF	RF Refused	GO TO WhoTrans[1]

Universe

- NonEng = Yes

WhLang[2]

[]

Which languages was the interview conducted in?[]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- 1 PunjGur Punjabi (Gurmukhi script)
 - 2 PunjUrd Punjabi (Urdu script)
 - 3 Gujarati Gujarati
 - 4 Bengali Bengali
 - 5 Urdu Urdu
 - 6 Hindi Hindi
 - 7 Canton Cantonese
 - 8 Mandarin Mandarin
 - 9 Polish Polish
 - 10 Welsh Welsh
 - 11 Other Other languages (apart from English and Welsh)
- DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

WhLang[3]

[]

Which languages was the interview conducted in?[]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- 1 PunjGur Punjabi (Gurmukhi script)
- 2 PunjUrd Punjabi (Urdu script)
- 3 Gujarati Gujarati
- 4 Bengali Bengali
- 5 Urdu Urdu
- 6 Hindi Hindi
- 7 Canton Cantonese
- 8 Mandarin Mandarin
- 9 Polish Polish
- 10 Welsh Welsh

- 11 Other Other languages (apart from English and Welsh)
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

WhLang[4]

[]

Which languages was the interview conducted in?[]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- 1 PunjGur Punjabi (Gurmukhi script)
- 2 PunjUrd Punjabi (Urdu script)
- 3 Gujarati Gujarati
- 4 Bengali Bengali
- 5 Urdu Urdu
- 6 Hindi Hindi
- 7 Canton Cantonese
- 8 Mandarin Mandarin
- 9 Polish Polish
- 10 Welsh Welsh
- 11 Other Other languages (apart from English and Welsh)
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

WhLang[5]

[]

Which languages was the interview conducted in?[]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- 1 PunjGur Punjabi (Gurmukhi script)
 - 2 PunjUrd Punjabi (Urdu script)
 - 3 Gujarati Gujarati
 - 4 Bengali Bengali
 - 5 Urdu Urdu
 - 6 Hindi Hindi
 - 7 Canton Cantonese
 - 8 Mandarin Mandarin
 - 9 Polish Polish
 - 10 Welsh Welsh
 - 11 Other Other languages (apart from English and Welsh)
 - DK DK Don't Know
 - RF RF Refused
-

WhLang[6]

[]

Which languages was the interview conducted in?[]]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- 1 PunjGur Punjabi (Gurmukhi script)
 - 2 PunjUrd Punjabi (Urdu script)
 - 3 Gujarati Gujarati
 - 4 Bengali Bengali
 - 5 Urdu Urdu
 - 6 Hindi Hindi
 - 7 Canton Cantonese
 - 8 Mandarin Mandarin
 - 9 Polish Polish
 - 10 Welsh Welsh
 - 11 Other Other languages (apart from English and Welsh)
- DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused
-

WhLang[7]

[]

Which languages was the interview conducted in?[]]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- 1 PunjGur Punjabi (Gurmukhi script)
 - 2 PunjUrd Punjabi (Urdu script)
 - 3 Gujarati Gujarati
 - 4 Bengali Bengali
 - 5 Urdu Urdu
 - 6 Hindi Hindi
 - 7 Canton Cantonese
 - 8 Mandarin Mandarin
 - 9 Polish Polish
 - 10 Welsh Welsh
 - 11 Other Other languages (apart from English and Welsh)
- DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused
-

WhLang[8]

[]

Which languages was the interview conducted in?[]]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- 1 PunjGur Punjabi (Gurmukhi script)
- 2 PunjUrd Punjabi (Urdu script)

- 3 Gujarati Gujarati
- 4 Bengali Bengali
- 5 Urdu Urdu
- 6 Hindi Hindi
- 7 Canton Cantonese
- 8 Mandarin Mandarin
- 9 Polish Polish
- 10 Welsh Welsh
- 11 Other Other languages (apart from English and Welsh)
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

WhLang[9]

☐

Which languages was the interview conducted in?[]

[/][i] /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- 1 PunjGur Punjabi (Gurmukhi script)
- 2 PunjUrd Punjabi (Urdu script)
- 3 Gujarati Gujarati
- 4 Bengali Bengali
- 5 Urdu Urdu
- 6 Hindi Hindi
- 7 Canton Cantonese
- 8 Mandarin Mandarin
- 9 Polish Polish
- 10 Welsh Welsh
- 11 Other Other languages (apart from English and Welsh)
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

WhLang[10]

☐

Which languages was the interview conducted in?[]

[/][i] /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- 1 PunjGur Punjabi (Gurmukhi script)
- 2 PunjUrd Punjabi (Urdu script)
- 3 Gujarati Gujarati
- 4 Bengali Bengali
- 5 Urdu Urdu
- 6 Hindi Hindi
- 7 Canton Cantonese
- 8 Mandarin Mandarin
- 9 Polish Polish
- 10 Welsh Welsh

- 11 Other Other languages (apart from English and Welsh)
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

WhLang[11]

[]

Which languages was the interview conducted in?[]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- 1 PunjGur Punjabi (Gurmukhi script)
- 2 PunjUrd Punjabi (Urdu script)
- 3 Gujarati Gujarati
- 4 Bengali Bengali
- 5 Urdu Urdu
- 6 Hindi Hindi
- 7 Canton Cantonese
- 8 Mandarin Mandarin
- 9 Polish Polish
- 10 Welsh Welsh
- 11 Other Other languages (apart from English and Welsh)
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

WhlangO

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Record other language

Universe

- Other IN WhLang

WhoTrans[1]

[]

Who carried out the translation or interpretation for the interview?[]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| 1 GOV GOV | GO TO NmTrans |
| 2 Emp Employer | GO TO NmTrans |
| 3 Org Other organisation | GO TO NmTrans |
| 4 Rel Friend or relative | GO TO NmTrans |
| 5 Other Other | GO TO NmTrans |
| DK DK Don't Know | GO TO NmTrans |
| RF RF Refused | GO TO NmTrans |

Universe

- Other IN WhLang

WhoTrans[2]

[]

Who carried out the translation or interpretation for the interview?[]

[/][i] /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- 1 GOV GOV
- 2 Emp Employer
- 3 Org Other organisation
- 4 Rel Friend or relative
- 5 Other Other
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

WhoTrans[3]

[]

Who carried out the translation or interpretation for the interview?[]

[/][i] /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- 1 GOV GOV
- 2 Emp Employer
- 3 Org Other organisation
- 4 Rel Friend or relative
- 5 Other Other
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

WhoTrans[4]

[]

Who carried out the translation or interpretation for the interview?[]

[/][i] /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- 1 GOV GOV
- 2 Emp Employer
- 3 Org Other organisation
- 4 Rel Friend or relative
- 5 Other Other
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

WhoTrans[5]

[]

Who carried out the translation or interpretation for the interview? []

[/][i] /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- 1 GOV GOV
- 2 Emp Employer
- 3 Org Other organisation
- 4 Rel Friend or relative
- 5 Other Other
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

NmTrans

[]

For how many adults in this household were translations required?

0 - 10

Universe

- Other IN WhLang

IF ((OrgID = NatCen) AND (HOut IN [540.00000000000006, 850])) OR ((OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]) AND (HOut IN [540.00000000000006 .. 542]))

- | | |
|---------------|----------------|
| 1 True True | GO TO LngDf[1] |
| 2 False False | GO TO MinsAdm |

LngDf[1]

[]

Which languages do the residents speak?

- | | |
|---|---------------|
| 1 PunjGur Punjabi (Gurmukhi script) | GO TO MinsAdm |
| 2 PunjUrd Punjabi (Urdu script) | GO TO MinsAdm |
| 3 Gujarati Gujarati | GO TO MinsAdm |
| 4 Bengali Bengali | GO TO MinsAdm |
| 5 Urdu Urdu | GO TO MinsAdm |
| 6 Hindi Hindi | GO TO MinsAdm |
| 7 Canton Cantonese | GO TO MinsAdm |
| 8 Mandarin Mandarin | GO TO MinsAdm |
| 9 Polish Polish | GO TO MinsAdm |
| 10 Welsh Welsh | GO TO MinsAdm |
| 11 Other Other languages (apart from English and Welsh) | GO TO LngDfO |
| DK DK Don't Know | GO TO MinsAdm |
| RF RF Refused | GO TO MinsAdm |

Universe

• ((OrgID = NatCen) AND (HOut IN [540.00000000000006, 850])) OR ((OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]) AND (HOut IN [540.00000000000006 .. 542]))

LngDf[2]

[]

Which languages do the residents speak?

- 1 PunjGur Punjabi (Gurmukhi script)
 - 2 PunjUrd Punjabi (Urdu script)
 - 3 Gujarati Gujarati
 - 4 Bengali Bengali
 - 5 Urdu Urdu
 - 6 Hindi Hindi
 - 7 Canton Cantonese
 - 8 Mandarin Mandarin
 - 9 Polish Polish
 - 10 Welsh Welsh
 - 11 Other Other languages (apart from English and Welsh)
 - DK DK Don't Know
 - RF RF Refused
-

LngDf[3]

[]

Which languages do the residents speak?

- 1 PunjGur Punjabi (Gurmukhi script)
 - 2 PunjUrd Punjabi (Urdu script)
 - 3 Gujarati Gujarati
 - 4 Bengali Bengali
 - 5 Urdu Urdu
 - 6 Hindi Hindi
 - 7 Canton Cantonese
 - 8 Mandarin Mandarin
 - 9 Polish Polish
 - 10 Welsh Welsh
 - 11 Other Other languages (apart from English and Welsh)
 - DK DK Don't Know
 - RF RF Refused
-

LngDf[4]

[]

Which languages do the residents speak?

- 1 PunjGur Punjabi (Gurmukhi script)
- 2 PunjUrd Punjabi (Urdu script)
- 3 Gujarati Gujarati
- 4 Bengali Bengali

- 5 Urdu Urdu
- 6 Hindi Hindi
- 7 Canton Cantonese
- 8 Mandarin Mandarin
- 9 Polish Polish
- 10 Welsh Welsh
- 11 Other Other languages (apart from English and Welsh)
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

LngDf[5]

☐

Which languages do the residents speak?

- 1 PunjGur Punjabi (Gurmukhi script)
- 2 PunjUrd Punjabi (Urdu script)
- 3 Gujarati Gujarati
- 4 Bengali Bengali
- 5 Urdu Urdu
- 6 Hindi Hindi
- 7 Canton Cantonese
- 8 Mandarin Mandarin
- 9 Polish Polish
- 10 Welsh Welsh
- 11 Other Other languages (apart from English and Welsh)
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

LngDf[6]

☐

Which languages do the residents speak?

- 1 PunjGur Punjabi (Gurmukhi script)
 - 2 PunjUrd Punjabi (Urdu script)
 - 3 Gujarati Gujarati
 - 4 Bengali Bengali
 - 5 Urdu Urdu
 - 6 Hindi Hindi
 - 7 Canton Cantonese
 - 8 Mandarin Mandarin
 - 9 Polish Polish
 - 10 Welsh Welsh
 - 11 Other Other languages (apart from English and Welsh)
 - DK DK Don't Know
 - RF RF Refused
-

LngDf[7]

[]

Which languages do the residents speak?

- 1 PunjGur Punjabi (Gurmukhi script)
 - 2 PunjUrd Punjabi (Urdu script)
 - 3 Gujarati Gujarati
 - 4 Bengali Bengali
 - 5 Urdu Urdu
 - 6 Hindi Hindi
 - 7 Canton Cantonese
 - 8 Mandarin Mandarin
 - 9 Polish Polish
 - 10 Welsh Welsh
 - 11 Other Other languages (apart from English and Welsh)
 - DK DK Don't Know
 - RF RF Refused
-

LngDf[8]

[]

Which languages do the residents speak?

- 1 PunjGur Punjabi (Gurmukhi script)
 - 2 PunjUrd Punjabi (Urdu script)
 - 3 Gujarati Gujarati
 - 4 Bengali Bengali
 - 5 Urdu Urdu
 - 6 Hindi Hindi
 - 7 Canton Cantonese
 - 8 Mandarin Mandarin
 - 9 Polish Polish
 - 10 Welsh Welsh
 - 11 Other Other languages (apart from English and Welsh)
 - DK DK Don't Know
 - RF RF Refused
-

LngDf[9]

[]

Which languages do the residents speak?

- 1 PunjGur Punjabi (Gurmukhi script)
- 2 PunjUrd Punjabi (Urdu script)
- 3 Gujarati Gujarati
- 4 Bengali Bengali
- 5 Urdu Urdu
- 6 Hindi Hindi
- 7 Canton Cantonese

- 8 Mandarin Mandarin
- 9 Polish Polish
- 10 Welsh Welsh
- 11 Other Other languages (apart from English and Welsh)
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

LngDf[10]

[]

Which languages do the residents speak?

- 1 PunjGur Punjabi (Gurmukhi script)
- 2 PunjUrd Punjabi (Urdu script)
- 3 Gujarati Gujarati
- 4 Bengali Bengali
- 5 Urdu Urdu
- 6 Hindi Hindi
- 7 Canton Cantonese
- 8 Mandarin Mandarin
- 9 Polish Polish
- 10 Welsh Welsh
- 11 Other Other languages (apart from English and Welsh)
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

LngDf[11]

[]

Which languages do the residents speak?

- 1 PunjGur Punjabi (Gurmukhi script)
- 2 PunjUrd Punjabi (Urdu script)
- 3 Gujarati Gujarati
- 4 Bengali Bengali
- 5 Urdu Urdu
- 6 Hindi Hindi
- 7 Canton Cantonese
- 8 Mandarin Mandarin
- 9 Polish Polish
- 10 Welsh Welsh
- 11 Other Other languages (apart from English and Welsh)
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

LngDfO

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Record other language

Universe

- Other IN LngDf
-

MinsAdm

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Enter total time in minutes spent at home collecting further information from this household for example through a follow-up telephone call.

0 - 997

Universe

- Other IN LngDf
-

IF OrgID <> NatCen

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO IntDone

NoteToHQ

[/]

Enter any essential notes to HQ about this case.

Optional if nothing to say just press <Enter>.

Universe

- OrgID <>NatCen
-

IntDone

[/]

Have you completed all post-interview coding checking & notes?

Code '1' Yes signals that this household is ready for transmission to Head Office.

- 1 YesCoded Yes, completed all coding, etc
- 2 NotCoded Not yet

Universe

- ReisTry = No
 - ChangeQC Procedure (Parameterlist:QStdAdmin.SAAdInf)
-

IF Edit = Yes

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

OEDone

[/]

Editor: Have you completed all editing?

- 1 Yes Yes, completed all editing
- 2 No Not yet
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- Edit = Yes
-

IF OrgID = NatGen

- 1 True True
 - 2 False False
-

Info1

[/]INTERVIEW TIMINGS Minutes:

TotMins= [[[SYSTIME]]]

NB: TotMins may be inaccurate if interview conducted over more than one session. In this case see Estimated Time from individual sections below.

HHMins= [[HHTime]]

BUMins[1]= [[BUTime]][BenSTime]]

BUMins[2]= [[BUTime]][BenSTime]]

BUMins[3]= [[BUTime]][BenSTime]]

BUMins[4]= [[BUTime]][BenSTime]]

BUMins[5]= [[BUTime]][BenSTime]]

BUMins[6]= [[BUTime]][BenSTime]]

BUMins[7]= [[BUTime]][BenSTime]]

Estimated Time= [/[HHTime]]/[BUTime][BenSTime]] mins

- 1 Out Exit
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused
- EMPT EMPTY Empty
- Y

Universe

- BU[idx].BUMins >0

Info2

[/]

Editor: That completes the edit.

Use the F7 function key to edit the next serial number.

Use the Ctrl key and F7 function key together to bring up the browser menu.

Use <Alt X> to finish editing.

1 Out Exit
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused
EMPTY EMPTY Empty
Y

Universe

- BU[idx].BUMins >0
- Info2 <>EMPTY

Date_Of_Receipt

Date of the return of work file.

Universe

- Info2 <>EMPTY

IF OrgID = ONS

1	True	True	GO TO Admin.MF.Ok
2	False	False	GO TO Admin.MF.Ok

IF OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

1	True	True
2	False	False

IF OrgID = ONS

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

IF QNCSROutc.EstElig = Realloc

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

IF FindHH > 1

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

IF (OrgID = NatCen) AND (HOut IN [110 .. 234, 409.99999999999994 .. 449, 509.99999999999994 .. 592, 610 .. 699, 710 .. 799, 810 .. 890])

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

IF OrgID = ONS

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

BUEnd[1]

Benefit unit [1..7] reached the end. Set by BU[1..7].CdBUEnd

- 1 Yes Yes
- 2 No No
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- BU[Loop1].CdBUEnd <>EMPTY
-

NumRef

Total No. of DK/Refusals in HH Grid + Benefit units

-99 - 999

Universe

- NCSRAdm.ASK
-

IntTest

-999 - 9999

Universe

- AuthNo = EMPTY
-

Authority**Universe**

- OrgID = NatCen
 - OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]
-

NOCHANGE**Universe**

- OrgID = ONS
-

TelNo2

Telephone number on ARF?

- 1 Given Number given (and recorded on ARF/Recall Card)
- 2 NoAccs No access to telephone
- 3 Refused Number refused
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- BU[1].QEnd.Telephon = Yes
-

NOFSOC

0 - 9

Universe

- (OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
- (DMASOCDo[idx] = Yes) OR (DMASOCDo[idx] = Done)

jj

-9 - 99

Universe

- HHG.P[jj].FTEd = Yes
- (((DMDVLO3a[jj] = Unemp) AND (DMLkTime[jj] = YearPlus)) AND (DMDVJb12ML[jj] = NoJb12ML))
- (DMDVLO3a[jj] = Unemp) AND (DMLkTime[jj] = YearPlus)
- (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].SOC2010 = DONTKNOW) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].SOC2010 = REFUSAL)
- (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 2)
- (((QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 3.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 3.2)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 3.3)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 3.4)
- (((((QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 4.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 4.2)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 4.3)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 4.4)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 5)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 6)
- (((QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 7.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 7.2)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 7.3)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 7.4)
- (((QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 8.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 8.2)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 9.1)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 9.2)
- ((QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 10) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 11.1)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 11.2)
- ((((((QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 12.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 12.2)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 12.3)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 12.4)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 12.5)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 12.6)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 12.7)
- (((((QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 13.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 13.2)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 13.3)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 13.4)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 13.5)
- (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 14.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 14.2)
- ((QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 15) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 16)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 17)
- ((QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 1.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 1.2)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 2)
- QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 3
- QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 4
- QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 5
- (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 6) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 7)
- QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 8
- QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 97.00000000000001
- QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 = 1
- (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 = 2) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 = 3)
- (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 = 4) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 = 5)
- QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 = 96
- QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 = 97.00000000000001

StrtTime

SYSTIME at start of session.

Universe

- ((EndTime = EMPTY AND (InSess IN [Interv])) AND (First = RESPONSE)) AND (Edit <>Yes)
-

ThisTime

Length of this session.

Universe

- EndTime >StrtTime
-

CurrMins

This session in minutes.

0 - 1440

Universe

- EndTime >StrtTime
-

DLConsent

0 - 9

Universe

- Test = Yes
-

BUProd

0 - 9

Universe

- Test = Yes
 - DMABUDone[idx] = Yes
-

INSTRUC**Universe**

- OrgID = NatCen
 - HOut >300
-

INELIGIBLE

Universe

- HOut >300
 - HOut >300
-

HHTxt**Universe**

- OrgID = NatCen
-

CallTot

-99 - 999

Universe

- PCallNo <20
-

ObsForm**Universe**

- OrgID = NatCen
-

ATitle**Universe**

- ContName = Yes
-

kkk

-9 - 99

Universe

- DMProx[QHholder.DVHRPNum] = Personal
- (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss]) OR (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Surname = RESPONSE)
- QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss]
- QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle = Other
- HHG.P[kk].Name = RESPONSE
- QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Initial = RESPONSE
- QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Surname = RESPONSE
- DMProx[kk] = Personal

DVOut

Derived Old NatCen 3 digit outcome code

0 - 997

Universe

- HOut IN [110 .. 234, 310, 409.99999999999994, 420, 430.99999999999994, 432, 441, 442, 450, 509.99999999999994, 520, 530, 540.00000000000006, 550, 612, 620, 630, 710, 720, 730, 740, 750, 760, 771, 772, 773, 790]
 - HOut = 321
 - HOut = 322
 - HOut = 591
 - HOut = 592
 - HOut = 599
 - HOut = 640
 - HOut = 650
 - HOut = 691
 - HOut = 692
 - HOut = 782
 - HOut = 784
 - HOut = 810
 - HOut = 819.99999999999987
 - HOut = 830.00000000000013
 - HOut = 850
 - HOut = 890
-

EstMins

Estimated interview length

0 - 1440

Universe

- OrgID = NatCen
 - HHMins >0
 - BU[idx].BUMins >0
-

LocCMSInfo**Universe**

- OrgID = ONS
 - Out2Dig <>EMPTY
 - HStatus <>EMPTY
 - IntDone <>EMPTY
 - AuthNo <>EMPTY
 - MenuNote <>EMPTY
-

LTLooper

s2

s3

IF DMASOCDo[LTLoofer] IN [Yes, Done]

1	True True	GO TO SICConf
2	False False	GO TO SICConf

LTitle

Universe
• DMASOCDo[LTLoofer] IN [Yes, Done]

LRespDo

Universe
• DMASOCDo[LTLoofer] IN [Yes, Done]

LFirmDo

Universe
• DMASOCDo[LTLoofer] IN [Yes, Done]

LQualif

Universe

- DMSOCD[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

LSVDesc**Universe**

- LEN (DMSVDesc[LTLooper]) >0

LSVise

0 - 9

Universe

- LEN (DMSVDesc[LTLooper]) >0

s1**Universe**

- OrgID IN [NatCen, NISRA]

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
Person Person	Person identifier	
SOC2010 CHILD # Person	^I Standard Occupational Classification - SOC2010 for ^I^N^PName^N ^I Job Title.....^s1: ^I^N^LTitle ^N ^I Job Description---: ^I^N^LRespDo ^N ^I Industry.....^s1: ^I^N^LFirmDo ^N ^I Qualifications----: ^I^N^LQualif ^N ^I Employment Summary--: ^I^N^ESSummary ^N ^I Supervisory role--: ^I^N^LSVDesc ^N ^I	

	Press <Space bar>, THEN <ALT>+<L> to start computer-assisted coding of occupation.	
XSOC2010 SOC2010 (with dots)	Standard Occupational Classification - SOC2010 - WITHOUT DOTS	
IndexNo SOC2010 (without dots)	Index number of SOC2010 entry selected in coding index	
ES2010 ES2010	Full employment status - derived from QJobDes block questions and SOC2010	<p>1 Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)</p> <p>2 Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)</p> <p>3 Self-employed : no employeesSelf-employed : no employees</p> <p>4 Manager : large establishment (25+ employees)Manager : large establishment (25+ employees)</p> <p>5 Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees)Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees)</p> <p>6 Foreman or supervisorForeman or supervisor</p> <p>7 Employee (not elsewhere classified)Employee (not elsewhere classified)</p> <p>8 No employment status info given - for use in this program onlyNo employment status info given - for use in this program only</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>
NSSEC Employment	NS-SEC Socio-economic Class	

status	(full classification)- derived variable	
NSSECB NS-SEC - long version	NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (full classification)- derived variable	
NSSEC8 NS-SEC - long version	NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (8 classification)- derived variable	
NSSEC5 NS-SEC - Eight-class version	NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (5 classification)- derived variable	
NSSEC3 NS-SEC - Five-class version	NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (3 classification)- derived variable	
SECFlag NS-SEC - Three-class version	^I Indicator for status of SEC 0 - valid combination of SEC and ES2010 1 - invalid combination 2 - no employment status info - simplified SEC used	
SICTxt SICTxt	SIC 2007 description from code frame	
SIC2007 SIC2007	^I Standard Industrial Classification - SIC2007 for ^I^N^PName^N ^I Job Title-----^s1: ^I^N^LTitle ^N ^I Job Description----: ^I^N^LRespDo ^N ^I Industry-----^s1: ^I^N^LFirmDo ^N ^I Qualifications-----: ^I^N^LQualif ^N ^I Employment Summary---: ^I^N^ESSummary ^N ^I Press <Space bar>, THEN <ALT>+<L> to start computer-assisted coding of industry.	
SICCode SIC2007 (with dots)	SIC Code	
ESSummary ESSummary	Summary of Employment status information for use at SOC2010	
SICConf SICConf	[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] '^LFirmDo' is now coded into SIC2007 group:[/] [] SIC2007 :[][[SICTxt]/] [] Is that what you intended?	1 YesYes 2 NoNo DK Don't Know RF Refused EMPTY Empty

Person

Person identifier

0 - 14

Universe

- QSOC[LTLopper].ASK (Parameterlist:LTLopper, DMOEmpStat[LTLopper], DMOEmpNo[LTLopper], DMName[LTLopper])
-

ESSummary

Summary of Employment status information for use at SOC2010

Universe

- LOEmpStat = 3
 - AXStat = Emp
 - AXStat = SelfEmp
 - AXSVise = Yes
 - AXSVise = No
 - AXSolo = OnOwn
 - AXSolo = WithEmp
 - AXEmpNo = n1_24
 - AXEmpNo = n25_499
 - AXEmpNo = n500plus
-

SOC2010

^|

Standard Occupational Classification - SOC2010 for ^|^N^PName^N

^|

Job Title.....^s1: ^|^N^LTitle ^N ^|

Job Description...: ^|^N^LRespDo ^N ^|

Industry.....^s1: ^|^N^LFirmDo ^N ^|

Qualifications...: ^|^N^LQualif ^N ^|

Employment Summary..: ^|^N^ESSummary ^N ^|

Supervisory role..: ^|^N^LSVDesc ^N ^|

Press <Space bar>, THEN <ALT>+<L> to start computer-assisted coding of occupation.

Universe

- AXEmpNo = n500plus
-

IndexNo

Index number of SOC2010 entry selected in coding index

0 - 999999

Universe

- AXEmpNo = n500plus
 - SOC2010Lk.SOC2010 <>EMPTY
-

ES2010

Full employment status - derived from QJobDes block questions and SOC2010

- 1 se25plus Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)
 - 2 se1_24 Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)
 - 3 senoemp Self-employed : no employees
 - 4 man25plus Manager : large establishment (25+ employees)
 - 5 man1_24 Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees)
 - 6 supvise Foreman or supervisor
 - 7 employee Employee (not elsewhere classified)
 - 8 NoInfo No employment status info given - for use in this program only
- DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

Universe

- PSOCConvert Procedure (Parameterlist:SOC2010, XSOC2010)
- AXStat = Missing
- LOEmpStat = 3
- AXEmpNo IN [n25_499, n500plus]
- AXEmpNo = n1_24
- AXEmpNo = Missing
- AXSolo = Missing
- AXEmpNo IN [n25_499, n500plus]
- AXEmpNo = n1_24
- AXEmpNo = Missing
- AXSVise = Yes

NSSEC

NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (full classification)- derived variable

0 - 17

Universe

- AXSVise = Yes
- SECDData.SEARCH (XSOC2010, ES2010.ORD)

SECFlag

^|

Indicator for status of SEC

0 - valid combination of SEC and ES2010 1 - invalid combination 2 - no employment status info - simplified SEC used

0 - 2

Universe

- AXSVise = Yes
- SECDData.SEARCH (XSOC2010, ES2010.ORD)

NSSECB

NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (full classification)- derived variable

0 - 17

Universe

- SECDData.SEARCH (XSOC2010, ES2010.ORD)
-

NSSEC8

NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (8 classification)- derived variable

0 - 97

Universe

- SECDData.SEARCH (XSOC2010, ES2010.ORD)
-

NSSEC5

NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (5 classification)- derived variable

0 - 97

Universe

- SECDData.SEARCH (XSOC2010, ES2010.ORD)
-

NSSEC3

NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (3 classification)- derived variable

0 - 97

Universe

- SECDData.SEARCH (XSOC2010, ES2010.ORD)
-

SICTxt

SIC 2007 description from code frame

Universe

- SIC2007 = RESPONSE
 - (SIC2007 = RESPONSE) AND SIC2007Lk.SICcode <>EMPTY
 - (SIC2007 = DONTKNOW) OR (SIC2007 = REFUSAL)
-

SIC2007

^|

Standard Industrial Classification - SIC2007 for ^|^N^PName^N

^|

Job Title.....^s1: ^|^N^LTitle ^N ^|

Job Description....: ^|^N^LRespDo ^N ^|

Industry.....^s1: ^|^N^LFirmDo ^N ^|

Qualifications.....: ^I^N^LQualif ^N ^I
Employment Summary...: ^I^N^ESSummary ^N ^I

Press <Space bar>, THEN <ALT>+<L> to start computer-assisted coding of industry.

Universe

- XSOC2010 <>EMPTY AND (SECFlag = 1)
- SIC2007 = RESPONSE

SICCode

SIC Code

0 - 99999

Universe

- SIC2007 = RESPONSE
- (SIC2007 = RESPONSE) AND SIC2007Lk.SICcode <>EMPTY
- (SIC2007 = DONTKNOW) OR (SIC2007 = REFUSAL)

SICConf

^I^IC '^LFirmDo' is now coded into SIC2007 group: ^I

^N

SIC2007 : ^N^I^SICTxt ^I

^N

Is that what you intended?

1	Yes Yes	GO TO MenuNote
2	No No	GO TO MenuNote
DK	DK Don't Know	GO TO MenuNote
RF	RF Refused	GO TO MenuNote
EMPT	EMPTY Empty	GO TO MenuNote
Y		

Universe

- (SIC2007 = DONTKNOW) OR (SIC2007 = REFUSAL)

texline

fname

filename for management information

Universe

- MF.MAKEFILE (Parameterlist:LocCMSinfo) ROUTER alien: B3DEPSUP.DLL, MAKEFILE

f_{text}

text line(s) for file

Universe

- MF.MAKEFILE (Parameterlist:LocCMSinfo) ROUTER alien: B3DEPSUP.DLL, MAKEFILE
-

Ok

Press '1' to exit...

Universe

- MF.MAKEFILE (Parameterlist:LocCMSinfo) ROUTER alien: B3DEPSUP.DLL, MAKEFILE
-

PHHStat

IF Comp = Yes

- 1 True True
 - 2 False False
-

IF PFull = AllProd

- 1 True True
 - 2 False False
-

Part21

[/]

21 - Partial interview by desired respondents: Please code reason.

Interviewer: If you have made contact with any of the missing BU's but failed to obtain an interview code as Refusal code 3.

- 1 Missing (Missing)

- 2 Part212 Partial interview by desired respondents - complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but (other) BU missing due to non contact
- 3 Part213 Partial interview by desired respondents - complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but (other) BU refused to take part or to complete interview
- 4 Part214 Partial interview by desired respondents - missing information - 12 or more DK/Ref

Universe

- PFull = AllProd

Part22

[/]

22 - Partial interview partly by desired respondents partly by proxy: Please code reason.

Interviewer: If you have made contact with any of the missing BU's but failed to obtain an interview code as Refusal code 3.

- 1 Missing (Missing)
- 2 Part222 Partial interview, partly by desired respondents, partly by proxy - complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but (other) BU missing due to non contact
- 3 Part223 Partial interview, partly by desired respondents, partly by proxy - complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but (other) BU refused to take part or to complete interview
- 4 Part224 Partial interview, partly by desired respondents, partly by proxy - missing information - 12 or more DK/Ref

Universe

- (PFull <AllProd) AND (PFull >0)

Part23

[/]

23 - Partial interview by proxy: Please code reason.

Interviewer: If you have made contact with any of the missing BU's but failed to obtain an interview code as Refusal code 3.

- 1 Missing (Missing)
- 2 Part232 Partial interview by proxy - complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but (other) BU missing due to non contact
- 3 Part233 Partial interview by proxy -

- complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but
(other) BU refused to take part or to
complete interview
- 4 Part234 Partial interview by proxy - missing
information - 12 or more dk/Ref in other BU

Universe

- Part22 = Part224

ProdOutc

[/]

Productive Interview Achieved:

Circle code at ARF Question C.1.

- 110 FullPers Complete interview by all desired
respondent(s)
- 120 FullPPrx Complete interview: partly by
desired respondents and partly by proxy
- 130 FullProx Complete interview by proxy
- 212 Code212 Desired respondent(s), Complete
HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but BU missing
due to Non Contact
- 213 Code213 Desired respondent(s), Complete
HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but BU refused
to take part or to complete interview
- 214 Code214 Desired respondent(s), Missing
Information - 12 or More DK/Ref
- 222 Code222 Partly by desired respondent(s),
partly by proxy, Complete HH Q're and
HRP BU Q're but BU missing due to Non
Contact
- 223 Code223 Partly by desired respondent(s),
partly by proxy, Complete HH Q're and
HRP BU Q're but BU refused to take part or
to complete interview
- 224 Code224 Partly by desired respondent(s),
partly by proxy, Missing Information - 12 or
More DK/Ref
- 232 Code232 By proxy, Complete HH Q're and
HRP BU Q're but BU missing due to Non
Contact
- 233 Code233 By proxy, Complete HH Q're and
HRP BU Q're but BU refused to take part or
to complete interview
- 234 Code234 By proxy, Missing Information - 12
or More DK/Ref

Universe

- HRPRef >= 12
- PFull >= AllProd
- (PFull <AllProd) AND (PFull >0)
- Part21 = Part212
- Part21 = Part213

- Part21 = Part214
- Part22 = Part222
- Part22 = Part223
- Part22 = Part224
- Part23 = Part232
- Part23 = Part233
- Part23 = Part234
- ProdOutc = EMPTY
- HHSize >0

AProdOutc

[/]

Productive[/ Partial] Interview Achieved:

Outcome code: [110 - Complete Interview by All Desired Respondent(s)/120 - Complete Interview: Partly by Desired Respondent(s) and Partly by Proxy/130 - Complete Interview by Proxy/212 - Desired respondent(s), Complete HH Q're [/]and[/] HRP BU Q're but BU missing due to Non Contact/213 - Desired respondent(s), Complete HH Q're [/]and[/] HRP BU Q're but BU refused to take part or to complete interview/214 - Desired respondent(s), Missing Information - 12 or More DK/Ref/222 - Partly by desired respondent(s), partly by proxy, Complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but BU missing due to Non Contact/223 - Partly by desired respondent(s), partly by proxy, Complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but BU refused to take part or to complete interview/224 - Partly by desired respondent(s), partly by proxy, Missing Information - 12 or More DK/Ref/232 - By proxy, Complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but BU missing due to Non Contact/233 - By proxy, Complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but BU refused to take part or to complete interview/234 - By proxy, Missing Information - 12 or More DK/Ref/[/[Part21]/[Part22]/[Part23]]]

Circle code at ARF Question C.1.

Press <1> and <Enter> to continue.

1 - 1

Universe

- HOut = 234
-

IF ProdOutc <> RESPONSE

- 1 True True
 - 2 False False
-

EstElig

[/]

Was the address traceable residential and occupied as a main residence?

- 1 Yes Yes - address eligible for interview
- 2 No No - address was ineligible (Deadwood)

3 Unsure Unsure - unsure whether address eligible for interview (include where contact made and where no contact made)

410 IORef Office refusal to interviewer OR advanced letter

612 Realloc Reallocated to another interviewer

Universe

- EligB = EMPTY
- EligB = EMPTY
- ProdOutc <>RESPONSE

IF EstElig = Unsure

- 1 True True
2 False False

Unknown

[/]

Code outcome : Unknown Eligibility.

Enter the three digit code from the ARF question C.5 or C.7

600 - 899

Universe

- EstElig = Unsure

IF Unknown = RESPONSE

- 1 True True
2 False False

UnkChk

[/]

You have entered: [/][612 - [/]Office approval only[/] - issued but not attempted/620 - Inaccessible/630 - Unable to locate address/640 - Unknown if residential address - due to non-contact/650 - Residential address - unknown if eligible - due to non-contact/691 - [/]Office use only[/] - not issued to interviewer/692 - [/]Office approval only[/] - Other unknown eligibility - no contact/810 - Information refused about whether address residential/820 - Contact made but not with someone who can confirm the presence of a resident household/830 - Information refused about whether residents are eligible/850 - Unable to confirm eligibility - language problems/890 -

Other unknown eligibility - contact made/[////[Part21]/[Part22]/[Part23]]

Is this correct?

- 1 Yes Yes
- 2 No No
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- Unknown = 890
-

IF UnkChk = RESPONSE

- 1 True True
 - 2 False False
-

IF UnkChk = Yes

- 1 True True
 - 2 False False
-

UnelReas

[/]

Unknown Eligibility: Please explain your reasons for using this code.

Universe

- UnkChk = Yes
-

EligB

[/]

Code outcome : Unproductive-eligible.

Enter the three digit code from the ARF questions C.2 C.3 C.4.

300 - 899

Universe

- HRPRef >= 12
 - EligB = EMPTY
 - HHSIZE >0
 - EligB = EMPTY
 - EstElig = Yes
-

IF EligB = RESPONSE

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

EligChk

[/]

You have entered: [/][612 - [/]Office approval only[/] - issued but not attempted/620 - Inaccessible/630 - Unable to locate address/640 - Unknown if residential address - due to non-contact/650 - Residential address - unknown if eligible - due to non-contact/691 - [/]Office use only[/] - not issued to interviewer/692 - [/]Office approval only[/] - Other unknown eligibility - no contact/810 - Information refused about whether address residential/820 - Contact made but not with someone who can confirm the presence of a resident household/830 - Information refused about whether residents are eligible/850 - Unable to confirm eligibility - language problems/890 - Other unknown eligibility - contact made/[////[Part21]/[Part22]/[Part23]]]

Is this correct?

- 1 Yes Yes
- 2 No No
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- EligB = 599

IneligB

[/]

Code outcome: Deadwood Ineligible.

Enter the three digit code from the ARF question C.6.

700 - 790

Universe

- EstElig = No

IF IneligB = RESPONSE

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

InelChk

[/]

You have entered: [/][612 - [/]Office approval only[/] - issued but not attempted/620 - Inaccessible/630 - Unable to locate address/640 - Unknown if residential address - due to non-contact/650 - Residential address - unknown if eligible - due to non-contact/691 - [/]Office use only[/] - not issued to interviewer/692 - [/]Office approval only[/] - Other unknown eligibility - no contact/810 - Information refused about whether address residential/820 - Contact made but not with someone who can confirm the presence of a resident household/830 - Information refused about whether residents are eligible/850 - Unable to confirm eligibility - language problems/890 - Other unknown eligibility - contact made/[////[Part21]/[Part22]/[Part23]]]

Is this correct?

- 1 Yes Yes
- 2 No No
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- IneligB = 790
-

IF IneligB = 790

- 1 True True
 - 2 False False
-

Inel79

[/]

790 - Other ineligible: Please explain your reasons for using this code.

Universe

- IneligB = 790
-

IF ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1))))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))

- 1 True True
 - 2 False False
-

IF (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

IF ProdOutc = EMPTY

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

IF Unknown = 630

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

IF Unknown = 650

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

IF EstElig = Yes

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

IF EligB = 322

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

IF EstElig = No

- 1 True True
 - 2 False False
-

IF IneligB = 730

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

IF IneligB = 760

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

LHHStat

0 - 9

Universe

- QNCSROutc.ASK (Parameterlist:QAccomdat.HHStat.ORD)

Comp

^|

Have the end of the HH Schedule and HRPBU been reached?

- 1 Yes Yes
- 2 No No
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((HHEnd = Yes) AND (HRPEnd = Yes)))
- ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd >0))

Partial

Universe

- (((((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef <12)) AND (OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU)))
- (((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU >1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1))))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd >0)))

ProdTxt

Universe

- HOut = 110
 - HOut = 120
 - HOut = 130
 - HOut = 212
 - HOut = 213
 - HOut = 214
 - HOut = 222.000000000000003
 - HOut = 223
 - HOut = 224.000000000000003
 - HOut = 232
 - HOut = 233
 - HOut = 234
-

UnProdTxt

Universe

- Unknown = 612
- Unknown = 620
- Unknown = 630
- Unknown = 640
- Unknown = 650
- Unknown = 691
- Unknown = 692
- Unknown = 810
- Unknown = 819.99999999999987
- Unknown = 830.00000000000013
- Unknown = 850
- Unknown = 890
- EligB = 310
- EligB = 321
- EligB = 322
- EligB = 409.99999999999994
- EligB = 420
- EligB = 430.99999999999994
- EligB = 432
- EligB = 441
- EligB = 442
- EligB = 450
- EligB = 509.99999999999994
- EligB = 520
- EligB = 530
- EligB = 540.00000000000006
- EligB = 550
- EligB = 591
- EligB = 592
- EligB = 599
- IneligB = 710
- IneligB = 720
- IneligB = 730
- IneligB = 740

- IneligB = 750
- IneligB = 760
- IneligB = 771
- IneligB = 772
- IneligB = 773
- IneligB = 782
- IneligB = 790

PHHStat

IF Comp = Yes

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

IF PFull = AllProd

- 1 True True
 - 2 False False
-

Part21

[/] 21 - Partial interview by desired respondents: Please code reason.

If you have made contact with any of the missing BU's but failed to obtain an interview code as refusal code 2.

- 1 Missing (Missing)
- 2 Part212 Partial interview by desired respondents - COMPLETE HH Q'RE AND HRP BU Q'RE but (other) BU missing due to non contact
- 3 Part213 Partial interview by desired respondents - COMPLETE HH Q'RE AND HRP BU Q'RE but (other) BU refused to take part or to complete interview
- 4 Part214 Partial interview by desired respondents - MISSING INFORMATION -

12 OR MORE DK/REF
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

Universe

- PFull = AllProd

Part22

[/] 22 - Partial interview partly by desired respondents partly by proxy: Please code reason.

If you have made contact with any of the missing BU's but failed to obtain an interview code as refusal code 2.

- 1 Missing (Missing)
 - 2 Part222 Partial interview, partly by desired respondents, partly by proxy - COMPLETE HH Q'RE AND HRP BU Q'RE but (other) BU missing due to non contact
 - 3 Part223 Partial interview, partly by desired respondents, partly by proxy - COMPLETE HH Q'RE AND HRP BU Q'RE but (other) BU refused to take part or to complete interview
 - 4 Part224 Partial interview, partly by desired respondents, partly by proxy - MISSING INFORMATION - 12 OR MORE DK/REF
- DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

Universe

- (PFull <AllProd) AND (PFull >0)

Part23

[/] 23 - Partial interview by proxy: Please code reason.

If you have made contact with any of the missing BU's but failed to obtain an interview code as refusal code 2.

- 1 Missing (Missing)
 - 2 Part232 Partial interview by proxy - COMPLETE HH Q'RE AND HRP BU Q'RE but (other) BU missing due to non contact
 - 3 Part233 Partial interview by proxy - COMPLETE HH Q'RE AND HRP BU Q'RE but (other) BU refused to take part or to complete interview
 - 4 Part234 Partial interview by proxy - MISSING INFORMATION - 12 OR MORE DK/REF IN OTHER BU
- DK DK Don't Know

RF RF Refused

Universe

- Part22 IN [Part222 .. Part224]
-

ProdOutc

[/] Productive Interview Achieved:

Circle code at ARF Question D1.

- 11 FullPers COMPLETE INTERVIEW BY ALL DESIRED RESPONDENT(S)
- 12 FullPPrx COMPLETE INTERVIEW: PARTLY BY DESIRED RESPONDENTS AND PARTLY BY PROXY
- 13 FullProx COMPLETE INTERVIEW BY PROXY
- 21 PartPers PARTIAL INTERVIEW BY DESIRED RESPONDENTS(S)
- 22 PartPPrx PARTIAL INTERVIEW: PARTLY BY DESIRED RESPONDENT AND PARTLY BY PROXY
- 23 PartProx PARTIAL INTERVIEW BY PROXY
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- HRPRef >= 12
 - PFull >= AllProd
 - (PFull <AllProd) AND (PFull >0)
 - PFull = AllProd
 - (PFull <AllProd) AND (PFull >0)
 - Part22 IN [Part222 .. Part224]
 - ProdOutc = EMPTY
 - HHSize >0
-

AProdOutc

[/] Productive Interview Achieved:

Outcome code: [11 - Complete Interview by All Desired Respondent(s)/12 - Complete Interview: Partly by Desired Respondent(s) and Partly by Proxy/13 - Complete Interview by Proxy/21 - Partial Interview by Desired Respondent(s)/22 - Partial Interview: Partly by Desired Respondent(s) and Partly by Proxy/23 - Partial Interview by Proxy/[/////]]

Press <1> and <Enter> to continue.

1 - 1

Universe

- ProdOutc = PartProx
-

IF ProdOutc <> RESPONSE

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

EstElig

[/] Was the address traceable residential and occupied as a main residence?

- 1 Yes Yes - address eligible for interview
- 2 Unsure Unsure whether address eligible for interview
- 3 No No - address was ineligible (Deadwood)
- 41 Refuse Office refusal
- 90 Realloc <THIS CODE NOT USED>
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- Eligb = EMPTY
- Eligb = EMPTY
- ProdOutc <>RESPONSE

IF EstElig = Unsure

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

Unknown

[/] Code outcome : Unknown Eligibility
from ARF question A2

- 61 Unel61 USE WITH OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY
- 62 Unel62 Inaccessible
- 63 Unel63 Unable to locate address
- 64 Unel64 Unknown whether address contains residential housing
- 65 Unel65 Residential address - unknown if eligible household(s)

67 Une67 OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY - Other
unknown eligibility
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

Universe

- EstElig = Unsure
-

Une61

[/] 61 - Not attempted: Please code reason - as instructed by the office.

1 Une611 Not issued to an interviewer
2 Une612 Issued but not attempted
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

Universe

- Unknown = Une61
-

Une64

[/] 64 - Unknown whether residential housing: Please code reason.

1 Une641 Information refused by all persons
consulted
2 Une642 No contact with any knowledgeable
person
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

Universe

- Unknown = Une64
-

Une65

[/] 65 - Unknown whether eligible adults: Please code reason.

1 Une651 Information refused by all persons
consulted
2 Une652 No contact with any knowledgeable
person
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

Universe

- Unknown = Une65
-

IF Unknown IN [Une62 .. Une67]

1 True True

2 False False

UnelReas

[/] Unknown Eligibility: Please explain your reasons for using this code.

Universe

- Unknown IN [Unel62 .. Unel67]
-

Eligb

[/] Code outcome : Unproductive-eligible
from ARF question E1

- 31 NC1 No contact with anyone at the address
- 32 NC2 (Multi-household only) Contact made at the address, but not with any member of the sampled dwelling/household
- 33 NC3 Contact made at the dwelling/household, but not with any responsible resident

- 42 Ref2 (Multi-Household only)Information refused - no. of dwellings/households at address
- 43 Ref3 Refusal at introduction / before interview
- 44 Ref4 Refusal during the interview
- 45 Ref5 Broken appointment, no re-contact

- 51 UnProd1 HRP BU - Ill at home during survey period
- 52 UnProd2 HRP BU - Away/in hospital all field period
- 53 UnProd3 HRP BU - Physically or mentally unable/incompetent
- 54 UnProd4 HRP BU - Language difficulties
- 55 UnProd5 OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY - Lost productive
- 56 UnProd6 OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY - Other unproductive
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- HRPreff >= 12
- Eligb = EMPTY
- HHSize >0
- Eligb = EMPTY
- EstElig = Yes

IF Eligb = Ref3

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

Ref43

[/] 43 - Refusal at Introduction : Please code nature of refusal.

- 1 Ref431 Refusal by adult member of household
- 2 Ref432 Refusal by proxy
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- Eligb = Ref3
-

Ref44

[/]Refusal to complete interview: computer derived.

- 1 Ref441 Member of HRP BU refused to complete the interview (HH Q're and HRP BU)
- 2 Ref442 Missing information - 12 or more DK/Ref in HHQ're and HRP BU
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- Eligb = EMPTY
 - Eligb = EMPTY
 - Eligb = Ref4
-

EligB2

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Was this...

- 1 Notbyhead Notified to you by Head Office
- 2 Notbyinter You found this out yourself (Notified by interviewer)

Universe

- Eligb IN [UnProd1 .. UnProd4]
-

Elig56

[/] 56 - Other Unproductive: Please code reason.

- 1 Elig561 Full interview achieved but respondent requested data be deleted
 - 2 Elig562 Partial interview achieved but respondent requested data be deleted
 - 3 Elig563 Other unproductive (give details)
- DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

Universe

- Eligb = UnProd6
-

Ineligb

[/] Code outcome: Deadwood Ineligible.
from ARF question A3

- 71 Inelg71 Not yet built/ under construction
 - 72 Inelg72 Demolished /derelict
 - 73 Inelg73 Vacant /empty housing unit
 - 74 Inelg74 Non-residential address
 - 75 Inelg75 Address occupied, but no resident household
 - 76 Inelg76 Communal establishment/institution
 - 77 Inelg77 Resident household(s), but no eligible respondent at address
 - 78 Inelg78 Address out of sample
 - 79 Inelg79 OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY - Other ineligible
- DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

Universe

- EstElig = No
-

Inel77

[/] 77 - Resident households but no eligible respondent at address: Please code reason.

- 1 Inel771 Dwelling of foreign service personnel/Diplomats
 - 2 Inel772 All residents aged under 16
 - 3 Inel773 Other resident household(s) but no eligible respondents
- DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

Universe

- Ineligb = Inelg77
-

Inel78

[/] 78 - Address out of sample: Please code reason.

1 Inel781 Directed not to sample at address
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

Universe

- Ineligb = Inelg78
-

Inel79

[/] 79 - Other ineligible: Please explain your reasons for using this code.

Universe

- Ineligb = Inelg79
-

IF ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1))))) OR ((LHHStat = 2)
AND (BUALLEnd > 0))

1 True True
2 False False

IF (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)

1 True True
2 False False

IF ProdOutc = EMPTY

1 True True
2 False False

IF ProdOutc = FullProx

1 True True
2 False False

IF Unknown = Unel64

- 1 True True
 - 2 False False
-

IF Unknown = Unel65

- 1 True True
 - 2 False False
-

IF EstElig = Yes

- 1 True True
 - 2 False False
-

IF Eligb = Ref4

- 1 True True
 - 2 False False
-

IF Eligb IN [UnProd1 .. UnProd4]

- 1 True True
 - 2 False False
-

IF Eligb = UnProd6

- 1 True True
 - 2 False False
-

IF EstElig = No

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

IF Ineligb = Inelg78

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

IF Ineligb = Inelg79

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

LHHStat

0 - 9

Universe

- QONSOutc.ASK (Parameterlist:QAccomdat.HHStat.ORD)

Comp

^I Have the end of the HH Schedule and HRPBU been reached?

- 1 Yes Yes
- 2 No No
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- (LHHStat = 1) AND ((HHEnd = Yes) AND (HRPEnd = Yes))
- (LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd >0)

ProdTxt

Universe

- ProdOutc = FullPers
- ProdOutc = FullPPrx
- ProdOutc = FullProx
- ProdOutc = PartPers
- ProdOutc = PartPPrx

- ProdOutc = PartProx

OutCode

-9 - 99

Universe

- (Edit = No) AND (((Comp = Yes) AND (HRPRef >= 12)) OR ((Comp <>Yes) AND (HHSIZE >0)))
-

ii

Universe

- PRec[iii].Depend = Adult
-

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
------	---------------	---------------

Name

Universe

- P[ii].ASK (Parameterlist:DMPprox[iii])
-

IOut

^|

Please enter Individual Outcome Code.

- 1 Full Full Personal
- 2 Proxy Full complete proxy
- 3 Incomp Incomplete
- 4 Ref Refusal
- 5 NoCont Non Contact
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- PFull = Personal
- PFull = Proxy

CallNo

-9 - 99

IF (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

- 1 True True
2 False False

GO TO CalDat

FOR 1 TO 20

Name	Question Text	Code Category
CalDat CalDat	[/] Date of this call. Use <Ctrl+K> for HQ refusal.	
CalTim CalTim	[/] Time of this call Use 24 hour clock.	
CalRes CalRes	[/] Code the result OF this call.	1 Any interviewing doneAny interviewing done 2 No replyNo reply 3 Appointment madeAppointment made 4 Interviewer withdrawsInterviewer withdraws 96 Refusal to HQRefusal to HQ 97 (Code not used)(Code not used)

CalRes1 CalRes1	<p>[/] Code the type of call made</p>	<p>1 Any Interviewing doneAny Interviewing done</p> <p>2 No contact with householdNo contact with household</p> <p>3 Contact with household, no interview on this occasionContact with household, no interview on this occasion</p> <p>99 Office instructed you not to call as refusal received by HQ (Only for use if no contact made)Office instructed you not to call as refusal received by HQ (Only for use if no contact made)</p>
CalRes2 CalRes2	<p>[/] With WHOM did you speak on this occasion</p> <p>Code according to whom you spoke. Indirect contact includes speaking to a person via a letterbox telephone intercom or entryphone.</p>	<p>1 Female - Face-to-face contactFemale - Face-to-face contact</p> <p>2 Male - Face-to-face contactMale - Face-to-face contact</p> <p>3 Female - indirect contactFemale - indirect contact</p> <p>4 Male - indirect contactMale - indirect contact</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p>
CalRes3 CalRes3	<p>[/] What happened at this call</p>	<p>1 Appointment madeAppointment made</p> <p>2 Bad timing ('Later', 'Not now')Bad timing ('Later', 'Not now')</p> <p>3 Queries from person contactedQueries from person contacted</p> <p>4 Negative attitude or statements from person contactedNegative attitude or statements from person contacted</p>

		5 None of the aboveNone of the above
Document[1] Document	[/] Which of the following documents were left at the address?	<p>1 Child's grandparentsChild's grandparents</p> <p>2 Child's non-resident parent/an ex-spouse/an ex-partnerChild's non-resident parent/an ex-spouse/an ex-partner</p> <p>3 Child's brother or sisterChild's brother or sister</p> <p>4 Other relativesOther relatives</p> <p>5 ChildminderChildminder</p> <p>6 Nanny/Au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)Nanny/Au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)</p> <p>7 Friends or neighboursFriends or neighbours</p> <p>8 Other non-relatives (includes babysitters)Other non-relatives (includes babysitters)</p> <p>9 SPONTANEOUS ONLY - Does not require mindingSPONTANEOUS ONLY - Does not require minding</p> <p>10 None of the aboveNone of the above</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>
Document[2] Document	[/] Which of the following documents were left at the address?	<p>1 Child's grandparentsChild's grandparents</p> <p>2 Child's non-resident parent/an ex-spouse/an ex-partnerChild's non-resident parent/an ex-spouse/an ex-partner</p>

		<p>3 Child's brother or sisterChild's brother or sister</p> <p>4 Other relativesOther relatives</p> <p>5 ChildminderChildminder</p> <p>6 Nanny/Au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)Nanny/Au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)</p> <p>7 Friends or neighboursFriends or neighbours</p> <p>8 Other non-relatives (includes babysitters)Other non-relatives (includes babysitters)</p> <p>9 SPONTANEOUS ONLY - Does not require mindingSPONTANEOUS ONLY - Does not require minding</p> <p>10 None of the aboveNone of the above</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>
Document[3] Document	[/] Which of the following documents were left at the address?	<p>1 Child's grandparentsChild's grandparents</p> <p>2 Child's non-resident parent/an ex-spouse/an ex-partnerChild's non-resident parent/an ex-spouse/an ex-partner</p> <p>3 Child's brother or sisterChild's brother or sister</p> <p>4 Other relativesOther relatives</p> <p>5 ChildminderChildminder</p> <p>6 Nanny/Au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)Nanny/Au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)</p> <p>7 Friends or neighboursFriends</p>

		<p>or neighbours</p> <p>8 Other non-relatives (includes babysitters)Other non-relatives (includes babysitters)</p> <p>9 SPONTANEOUS ONLY - Does not require mindingSPONTANEOUS ONLY - Does not require minding</p> <p>10 None of the aboveNone of the above</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>
Document[4] Document	[/] Which of the following documents were left at the address?	<p>1 Child's grandparentsChild's grandparents</p> <p>2 Child's non-resident parent/an ex-spouse/an ex-partnerChild's non-resident parent/an ex-spouse/an ex-partner</p> <p>3 Child's brother or sisterChild's brother or sister</p> <p>4 Other relativesOther relatives</p> <p>5 ChildminderChildminder</p> <p>6 Nanny/Au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)Nanny/Au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)</p> <p>7 Friends or neighboursFriends or neighbours</p> <p>8 Other non-relatives (includes babysitters)Other non-relatives (includes babysitters)</p> <p>9 SPONTANEOUS ONLY - Does not require mindingSPONTANEOUS ONLY - Does not require minding</p> <p>10 None of the aboveNone of the above</p>

		DK Don't Know RF Refused
Document[5] Document	[/] Which of the following documents were left at the address?	1 Child's grandparentsChild's grandparents 2 Child's non-resident parent/an ex-spouse/an ex-partnerChild's non-resident parent/an ex-spouse/an ex-partner 3 Child's brother or sisterChild's brother or sister 4 Other relativesOther relatives 5 ChildminderChildminder 6 Nanny/Au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)Nanny/Au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies) 7 Friends or neighboursFriends or neighbours 8 Other non-relatives (includes babysitters)Other non-relatives (includes babysitters) 9 SPONTANEOUS ONLY - Does not require mindingSPONTANEOUS ONLY - Does not require minding 10 None of the aboveNone of the above DK Don't Know RF Refused
Document[6] Document	[/] Which of the following documents were left at the address?	1 Child's grandparentsChild's grandparents 2 Child's non-resident parent/an ex-spouse/an ex-partnerChild's non-resident parent/an ex-spouse/an ex-partner

		<p>3 Child's brother or sisterChild's brother or sister</p> <p>4 Other relativesOther relatives</p> <p>5 ChildminderChildminder</p> <p>6 Nanny/Au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)Nanny/Au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)</p> <p>7 Friends or neighboursFriends or neighbours</p> <p>8 Other non-relatives (includes babysitters)Other non-relatives (includes babysitters)</p> <p>9 SPONTANEOUS ONLY - Does not require mindingSPONTANEOUS ONLY - Does not require minding</p> <p>10 None of the aboveNone of the above</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>
Document[7] Document	[/] Which of the following documents were left at the address?	<p>1 Child's grandparentsChild's grandparents</p> <p>2 Child's non-resident parent/an ex-spouse/an ex-partnerChild's non-resident parent/an ex-spouse/an ex-partner</p> <p>3 Child's brother or sisterChild's brother or sister</p> <p>4 Other relativesOther relatives</p> <p>5 ChildminderChildminder</p> <p>6 Nanny/Au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)Nanny/Au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)</p> <p>7 Friends or neighboursFriends</p>

		<p>or neighbours</p> <p>8 Other non-relatives (includes babysitters)Other non-relatives (includes babysitters)</p> <p>9 SPONTANEOUS ONLY - Does not require mindingSPONTANEOUS ONLY - Does not require minding</p> <p>10 None of the aboveNone of the above</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>
Document[8] Document	[/] Which of the following documents were left at the address?	<p>1 Child's grandparentsChild's grandparents</p> <p>2 Child's non-resident parent/an ex-spouse/an ex-partnerChild's non-resident parent/an ex-spouse/an ex-partner</p> <p>3 Child's brother or sisterChild's brother or sister</p> <p>4 Other relativesOther relatives</p> <p>5 ChildminderChildminder</p> <p>6 Nanny/Au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)Nanny/Au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)</p> <p>7 Friends or neighboursFriends or neighbours</p> <p>8 Other non-relatives (includes babysitters)Other non-relatives (includes babysitters)</p> <p>9 SPONTANEOUS ONLY - Does not require mindingSPONTANEOUS ONLY - Does not require minding</p> <p>10 None of the aboveNone of the above</p>

		DK Don't Know RF Refused
Document[9] Document	[/] Which of the following documents were left at the address?	1 Child's grandparentsChild's grandparents 2 Child's non-resident parent/an ex-spouse/an ex-partnerChild's non-resident parent/an ex-spouse/an ex-partner 3 Child's brother or sisterChild's brother or sister 4 Other relativesOther relatives 5 ChildminderChildminder 6 Nanny/Au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)Nanny/Au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies) 7 Friends or neighboursFriends or neighbours 8 Other non-relatives (includes babysitters)Other non-relatives (includes babysitters) 9 SPONTANEOUS ONLY - Does not require mindingSPONTANEOUS ONLY - Does not require minding 10 None of the aboveNone of the above DK Don't Know RF Refused
CalDur CalDur	[/] Time spent on this call. In minutes.	
TelUse TelUse	[/] Code if:	1 This call was by telephoneThis call was by telephone

		5 Telephone not used for this call Telephone not used for this call
CalMor CalMor	[/] Any more calls to record?	1 YesYes 2 NoNo DK Don't Know RF Refused

CalDat

^|
Date of this call.

Use <Ctrl+K> for HQ refusal.

Universe

- Call[CallNo].ASK (Parameterlist:CallNo)

IF CalDat = RESPONSE

- 1 True True
2 False False

GO TO CalTim

CalDay

Universe

- CalDat = RESPONSE

CalTim

^|
Time of this call

(Use 24 hour clock).

Universe

- CalDat = RESPONSE

IF OrgID IN [NatCen, NISRA]

- | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1 | True | True | GO TO CalRes |
| 2 | False | False | |

IF CalRes IN [AnyDone, ApptMade .. Withdrw]

- | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1 | True | True | GO TO CalDur |
| 2 | False | False | |

IF PCallNo < 20

- | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|---------------|
| 1 | True | True | GO TO CalMor |
| 2 | False | False | GO TO CalRes1 |

CalRes1

^|

Code the type of call made

- | | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | AnyDone | Any Interviewing done |
| 2 | NoReply | No contact with household |
| 3 | Contact | Contact with household, no interview on this occasion |
| 99 | HQRefuse | Office instructed you not to call as refusal received by HQ (Only for use if no contact made) |

Universe

- PCallNo <20

IF CalRes1 = Contact

- | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|---------------|
| 1 | True | True | GO TO CalRes2 |
| 2 | False | False | GO TO CalRes3 |

CalRes2

^|

With WHOM did you speak on this occasion

Code according to whom you spoke.

Indirect contact includes speaking to a person via a letterbox, telephone, intercom or entryphone.

1	FTFFem Female - Face-to-face contact	GO TO CalRes3
2	FTFMal Male - Face-to-face contact	GO TO CalRes3
3	IndFem Female - indirect contact	GO TO CalRes3
4	IndMal Male - indirect contact	GO TO CalRes3
DK	DK Don't Know	GO TO CalRes3

Universe

- CalRes1 = Contact
-

CalRes3

^|

What happened at this call

1	ApptMade Appointment made	GO TO CalRes
2	Timing Bad timing ('Later', 'Not now')	GO TO CalRes
3	Query Queries from person contacted	GO TO CalRes
4	NegResp Negative attitude or statements from person contacted	GO TO CalRes
5	None None of the above	GO TO CalRes

Universe

- CalRes1 = Contact
-

CalRes

^|

Code the result OF this call.

1	AnyDone Any interviewing done
2	NoReply No reply
3	ApptMade Appointment made
4	Withdrw Interviewer withdraws
96	HQRefuse Refusal to HQ
97	OffUse (Code not used)

Universe

- OrgID IN [NatCen, NISRA]
 - CalRes1 = Contact
-

IF CalRes1 <> HQRefuse

1	True True	GO TO Document
---	-----------	----------------

2 False False

GO TO CalDur

Document

^|

Which of the following documents were left at the address?

- | | | |
|----|---|--------------|
| 1 | NAfford Could not afford to (too expensive) | GO TO CalDur |
| 2 | WList Waiting list | GO TO CalDur |
| 3 | Work Could not take time because of work, care for children or for others | GO TO CalDur |
| 4 | Travel Too far to travel/no means of transportation | GO TO CalDur |
| 5 | Fear Fear of dentists/hospitals/examination/treatment | GO TO CalDur |
| 6 | Waited Wanted to wait and see if problem got better on its own | GO TO CalDur |
| 7 | DKDent Didn't know any good dentist | GO TO CalDur |
| 8 | NHS Can't find NHS dentist willing to take me on as a patient | GO TO CalDur |
| 9 | Other Other reasons | GO TO CalDur |
| DK | DK Don't Know | GO TO CalDur |
| RF | RF Refused | GO TO CalDur |

Universe

- CalRes1 <>HQRefuse
-

CalDur

^|

Time spent on this call.

In minutes.

0 - 300

Universe

- CalRes IN [AnyDone, ApptMade .. Withdrw]
 - None IN Document
-

TelUse

^|

Code if:

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 | TelUsed This call was by telephone |
| 5 | NoTel Telephone not used for this call |

Universe

- None IN Document
-

IF PCallNo < 20

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO CalMor

CalMor

^|

Any more calls to record?

- 1 Yes Yes
- 2 No No
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- PCallNo <20
- PCallNo <20

ASABarr[1]

^|

INTERVIEWER:Are any of these physical barriers to entry present at the house/flat/building?

If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

- 1 LockEnt Locked common entrance
- 2 LockGat Locked gates
- 3 Gatek Security staff or other gatekeeper
- 4 EntryP Entry phone access
- 5 None None of these
- 8 NoInf Unable to obtain information
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

ASABarr[2]

^|

INTERVIEWER:Are any of these physical barriers to entry present at the house/flat/building?

If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

- 1 LockEnt Locked common entrance
- 2 LockGat Locked gates

- 3 Gatek Security staff or other gatekeeper
- 4 EntryP Entry phone access
- 5 None None of these
- 8 NoInf Unable to obtain information
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

ASABarr[3]

^|

INTERVIEWER:Are any of these physical barriers to entry present at the house/flat/building?

If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

- 1 LockEnt Locked common entrance
- 2 LockGat Locked gates
- 3 Gatek Security staff or other gatekeeper
- 4 EntryP Entry phone access
- 5 None None of these
- 8 NoInf Unable to obtain information
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

ASABarr[4]

^|

INTERVIEWER:Are any of these physical barriers to entry present at the house/flat/building?

If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

- 1 LockEnt Locked common entrance
- 2 LockGat Locked gates
- 3 Gatek Security staff or other gatekeeper
- 4 EntryP Entry phone access
- 5 None None of these
- 8 NoInf Unable to obtain information
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

ASADType

^|

INTERVIEWER:Which of these best describes the selected flat or house
(i.e. the selected dwelling unit) of the intended respondent?

If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

- 1 DetHou Detached house
- 2 Semi Semi-detached house
- 3 Terr Terraced house (including end of terrace)
- 4 PurFlat Flat or maisonette - purpose built
- 5 ConFlat Flat or maisonnette - conversion
- 6 Other Other
- 8 NoInf Unable to obtain information
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

AnyVisit

[/]

Did you visit the address?

- 1 Yes Yes, visited the address
- 2 No No, did not visit the address
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- OrgID = NatCen

IF OrgID = ONS

- 1 True True
 - 2 False False
- GO TO DwellTyp

RTypHH

[/]

If possible please indicate the type of household this is.

- 1 Single Single-person household, not retired
 - 2 Eldcop Elderly/retired household
 - 3 LonPar Lone parent
 - 4 CoupCh Couple - 1 or both working age (with children)
 - 5 CoupNo Couple - 1 or both working age (no children or not sure about dependants)
 - 6 MulpHH Multi-person household (students, sharers)
 - 7 Other Other
 - 8 Unknown Not known/Uncertain
 - DK DK Don't Know
- GO TO DwellTyp

RF RF Refused

Universe

- OrgID = ONS

IF RTypHH = Other

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO DwellTyp

RTypOth

[]

What type of household is this?

Universe

- RTypHH = Other

DwellTyp

[]

Code type of accommodation.

- 1 Detach Detached house or bungalow
- 2 SemiDet Semi-detached house or bungalow
- 3 Terrace Terrace/end terrace house or bungalow
- 4 Flat Flat or maisonette - purpose built
- 5 PartFlat Flat or maisonette - Part of a converted house/some other kind of building
- 6 Rooms Room or rooms
- 7 Mobile Caravan, mobile home or houseboat
- 8 Other Some other kind of accommodation
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- RTypHH = Other

NRShelt

[]

Is this sheltered accommodation?[]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Housing with a warden and/or alarms.

- 1 Yes Yes

2 No No
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

Universe

• RTypHH = Other

IF DwellTyp IN [Flat .. Rooms]

1 True True	
2 False False	GO TO EntryN[1]

FloorN

[]

What is the floor level of this household's accommodation?

1 Basement Basement/semi-basement	GO TO EntryN[1]
2 Ground Ground floor/street level	GO TO EntryN[1]
3 First 1st floor (floor above street level)	GO TO EntryN[1]
4 Second 2nd floor	GO TO EntryN[1]
5 Third 3rd floor	GO TO EntryN[1]
6 Fourth 4th Floor	GO TO EntryN[1]
7 Fifthup 5th to 9th floor	GO TO EntryN[1]
8 TenthUp 10th floor or higher	GO TO EntryN[1]
9 DNK Don't know	GO TO EntryN[1]

Universe

• DwellTyp IN [Flat .. Rooms]

EntryN[1]

[]

Are there any physical barriers to entry to the house/flat/accommodation? []

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Code all that apply.

1 None No physical impediments or barriers	GO TO AreaCon
2 Entrance Locked common entrance	GO TO AreaCon
3 Gates Locked gates	GO TO AreaCon
4 Staff Security staff, concierge or other gatekeeper	GO TO AreaCon
5 Phone Entry phone access, intercom	GO TO AreaCon
6 Animal Guard dog/patrol animal	GO TO AreaCon
7 Warden Warden controlled	GO TO AreaCon
DK DK Don't Know	GO TO AreaCon
RF RF Refused	GO TO AreaCon

Universe

- DwellTyp IN [Flat .. Rooms]

EntryN[2]

[]

Are there any physical barriers to entry to the house/flat/accommodation?[]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Code all that apply.

- 1 None No physical impediments or barriers
- 2 Entrance Locked common entrance
- 3 Gates Locked gates
- 4 Staff Security staff, concierge or other gatekeeper
- 5 Phone Entry phone access, intercom
- 6 Animal Guard dog/patrol animal
- 7 Warden Warden controlled
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

EntryN[3]

[]

Are there any physical barriers to entry to the house/flat/accommodation?[]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Code all that apply.

- 1 None No physical impediments or barriers
- 2 Entrance Locked common entrance
- 3 Gates Locked gates
- 4 Staff Security staff, concierge or other gatekeeper
- 5 Phone Entry phone access, intercom
- 6 Animal Guard dog/patrol animal
- 7 Warden Warden controlled
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

EntryN[4]

[]

Are there any physical barriers to entry to the house/flat/accommodation?[]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Code all that apply.

- 1 None No physical impediments or barriers
- 2 Entrance Locked common entrance
- 3 Gates Locked gates
- 4 Staff Security staff, concierge or other gatekeeper
- 5 Phone Entry phone access, intercom
- 6 Animal Guard dog/patrol animal

- 7 Warden Warden controlled
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

EntryN[5]

☐

Are there any physical barriers to entry to the house/flat/accommodation?[]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Code all that apply.

- 1 None No physical impediments or barriers
- 2 Entrance Locked common entrance
- 3 Gates Locked gates
- 4 Staff Security staff, concierge or other gatekeeper
- 5 Phone Entry phone access, intercom
- 6 Animal Guard dog/patrol animal
- 7 Warden Warden controlled
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

EntryN[6]

☐

Are there any physical barriers to entry to the house/flat/accommodation?[]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Code all that apply.

- 1 None No physical impediments or barriers
- 2 Entrance Locked common entrance
- 3 Gates Locked gates
- 4 Staff Security staff, concierge or other gatekeeper
- 5 Phone Entry phone access, intercom
- 6 Animal Guard dog/patrol animal
- 7 Warden Warden controlled
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

AreaCon

☐

Which of these best describes the condition of residential properties in the area?[]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Code one only.

- 1 MainGood Mainly good
- 2 MainFair Mainly fair
- 3 MainBad Mainly bad

4 MainVBad Mainly very bad
 DK DK Don't Know
 RF RF Refused

Universe

- None IN EntryN

AccCon

[]

How is the external condition of the selected flat or house relative to other residential properties in the area? []

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Code one only.

1 Better Better	GO TO NREth[1]
2 Abtsame About the same	GO TO NREth[1]
3 Worse Worse	GO TO NREth[1]
DK DK Don't Know	GO TO NREth[1]
RF RF Refused	GO TO NREth[1]

Universe

- None IN EntryN

NREth[1]

[/]

ETHNIC GROUP.[/]

[]

Do you know or think the occupants are: ^N[/]Code all that apply.[] [/]

If don't know use <CTRL+K>

If the case is a non-contact, please code don't know here - do not guess the residents' ethnicity.

1 Rent Rent from any property	GO TO NRHSur4
2 Roy Royalties eg. from land, books or performances	GO TO NRHSur4
3 Sleep Income as a sleeping partner in a business	GO TO NRHSur4
4 Pens An occupational pension from an overseas government or company, paid in foreign currency	GO TO NRHSur4
5 None None of these	GO TO NRHSur4
DK DK Don't Know	
RF RF Refused	GO TO NRHSur4

Universe

- None IN EntryN

NREth[2]

[/]

ETHNIC GROUP.[/]

[]

Do you know or think the occupants are: ^N[/]Code all that apply.[] [/]

If don't know use <CTRL+K>

If the case is a non-contact, please code don't know here - do not guess the residents' ethnicity.

- 1 Rent Rent from any property
 - 2 Roy Royalties eg. from land, books or performances
 - 3 Sleep Income as a sleeping partner in a business
 - 4 Pens An occupational pension from an overseas government or company, paid in foreign currency
 - 5 None None of these
- DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

NREth[3]

[/]

ETHNIC GROUP.[/]

[]

Do you know or think the occupants are: ^N[/]Code all that apply.[] [/]

If don't know use <CTRL+K>

If the case is a non-contact, please code don't know here - do not guess the residents' ethnicity.

- 1 Rent Rent from any property
 - 2 Roy Royalties eg. from land, books or performances
 - 3 Sleep Income as a sleeping partner in a business
 - 4 Pens An occupational pension from an overseas government or company, paid in foreign currency
 - 5 None None of these
- DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

NREth[4]

[/]

ETHNIC GROUP.[/]

[]

Do you know or think the occupants are: ^N[/]Code all that apply.[] [/]

If don't know use <CTRL+K>

If the case is a non-contact, please code don't know here - do not guess the residents' ethnicity.

- 1 Rent Rent from any property
- 2 Roy Royalties eg. from land, books or performances
- 3 Sleep Income as a sleeping partner in a business
- 4 Pens An occupational pension from an

overseas government or company, paid in
foreign currency
5 None None of these
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

NRHSur4

[/]

Ethnicity[/]: **How sure are you that the answer is correct?**

- 1 Sure Sure
- 2 NotSure Not Sure

Universe

- NOT (NREth = DONTKNOW)

NCSRFill

Universe

- OrgID = NatCen

MainAcD

Derived household accommodation from DwellTyp - same as MainAcc

- 1 House a house or bungalow
- 2 Flat a flat or maisonette
- 3 Rooms a room or rooms
- 4 Other or something else?
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- DwellTyp IN [Detach, SemiDet, Terrace]
- DwellTyp IN [Flat, PartFlat]
- DwellTyp = Rooms

TypAcDV

Derived accommodation type from DwellTyp - same as TypeAcc

- 1 Detached Detached
- 2 Semi Semi
- 3 Terraced Terraced
- 4 Purpose Purpose
- 5 Converted Converted
- 6 Mobile Mobile
- 7 Other Other

DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

Universe

- DwellTyp = Detach
 - DwellTyp = SemiDet
 - DwellTyp = Terrace
 - DwellTyp = Flat
 - DwellTyp = PartFlat
 - DwellTyp = Mobile
 - DwellTyp = Other
-

Adults

[/]

Enter number of[/] adults[/] aged 16 and over in the household.

7=7 or 7+.

Don't know <CTRL+K> Refusal <CTRL+R>

1 One One
2 Two Two
3 Three Three
4 Four Four
5 Five Five
6 Six Six
7 Seven Seven
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

Universe

- QNonResp.ASK
-

Children

[/]

Enter number of[/] children[/] under 16 in the household.

7=7 or 7+.

Don't know <CTRL+K> Refusal <CTRL+R>

0	None None	GO TO SexN
1	One One	GO TO SexN
2	Two Two	GO TO SexN
3	Three Three	GO TO SexN
4	Four Four	GO TO SexN
5	Five Five	GO TO SexN
6	Six Six	GO TO SexN
7	Seven Seven	GO TO SexN

DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

GO TO SexN
GO TO SexN

Universe

- Adults IN [One .. Seven]

NRBUs[1]

[/]

Please record all of the Benefit Unit types in the household:

Code all that apply.

Don't know <CTRL+K> Refusal <CTRL+R>

1 Code1 Code1
2 Code2 Code2
3 Code3 Code3
4 Code4 Code4
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

Universe

- Adult[ii].ASK (Parameterlist:ii)

NRBUs[2]

[/]

Please record all of the Benefit Unit types in the household:

Code all that apply.

Don't know <CTRL+K> Refusal <CTRL+R>

1 Code1 Code1
2 Code2 Code2
3 Code3 Code3
4 Code4 Code4
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

NRBUs[3]

[/]

Please record all of the Benefit Unit types in the household:

Code all that apply.

Don't know <CTRL+K> Refusal <CTRL+R>

1 Code1 Code1
2 Code2 Code2

3 Code3 Code3
4 Code4 Code4
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

NRBUs[4]

[/]

Please record all of the Benefit Unit types in the household:

Code all that apply.

Don't know <CTRL+K> Refusal <CTRL+R>

1 Code1 Code1
2 Code2 Code2
3 Code3 Code3
4 Code4 Code4
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

NRBUsN1

[/]

If known: How many[/] single adults no children[/] in the household?

7=7 or 7+.

Don't know <CTRL+K> Refusal <CTRL+R>

1 One One
2 Two Two
3 Three Three
4 Four Four
5 Five Five
6 Six Six
7 Seven Seven
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

Universe

- Ad1Ch0 IN NRBUs
-

IF Ad1Chn IN NRBUs

1 True True
2 False False

NRBU\$N2

[/]

...and how many[/] single adults with children[/] in the household?

Don't know <CTRL+K> Refusal <CTRL+R>

- 1 One One
- 2 Two Two
- 3 Three Three
- 4 Four Four
- 5 Five Five
- 6 Six Six
- 7 Seven Seven
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- Ad1Chn IN NRBU\$
-

IF Ad2Ch0 IN NRBU\$

- 1 True True
 - 2 False False
-

NRBU\$N3

[/]

...and how many[/] couples no children[/] in the household?

Don't know <CTRL+K> Refusal <CTRL+R>

- 1 One One
- 2 Two Two
- 3 Three Three
- 4 Four Four
- 5 Five Five
- 6 Six Six
- 7 Seven Seven
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- Ad2Ch0 IN NRBU\$
-

IF Ad2Chn IN NRBU\$

- 1 True True

2 False False

NRBUsN4

[/]

...and how many[/] couples with children[/] in the household?

Don't know <CTRL+K> Refusal <CTRL+R>

- 1 One One
- 2 Two Two
- 3 Three Three
- 4 Four Four
- 5 Five Five
- 6 Six Six
- 7 Seven Seven
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- Ad2Chn IN NRBUs
-

IF ((NRBUsN1 <> EMPTY OR NRBUsN2 <> EMPTY) OR NRBUsN3 <> EMPTY) OR NRBUsN4 <> EMPTY

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO NRWk

NRBUSur

[/]

How sure are you that your answers about type/number of BUs are correct?

- 1 Sure Sure
- 2 UnSure Not sure
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- ((NRBUsN1 <>EMPTY OR NRBUsN2 <>EMPTY) OR NRBUsN3 <>EMPTY) OR NRBUsN4 <>EMPTY
-

NRWk

[/]

Is any adult in paid work?

Don't know <CTRL+K> Refusal <CTRL+R>

- 1 Yes Yes
- 2 No No
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- ((NRBU\$N1 <>EMPTY OR NRBU\$N2 <>EMPTY) OR NRBU\$N3 <>EMPTY) OR NRBU\$N4 <>EMPTY

NRWkN

[/]

If known: How many adults are in paid work?

7=7 or 7+.

Don't know <CTRL+K> Refusal <CTRL+R>

- 1 One One
- 2 Two Two
- 3 Three Three
- 4 Four Four
- 5 Five Five
- 6 Six Six
- 7 Seven Seven
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- NRWk = Yes

AdultNo

0 - 7

Universe

- Adults IN [One .. Seven]

ii

APhoneNum

^|

Please enter telephone number from A.R.F. page 1.

Enter the full number including the area code.

InTele

ConfDone

- 1 Yes Yes
- 2 No No
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- QConfid.KEEP
- (Confirm = Yes) AND (Test = No)
- (Confirm = No) AND (Test = Yes)

IF (ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

PhoneNum

[/]

Please enter telephone number from A.R.F. page 1.

Enter the full number including the area code.

Universe

- QConfid.KEEP
- TelNo2 = Given

IF ((ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)) AND ((QPersConf.AnyData = Yes) OR PhoneNum <> EMPTY)

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO AnyVisit

```
IF (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit = No) OR (Test = Yes))
    1 True True
    2 False False
GO TO AnyVisit
```

GO TO AnyVisit

You've just entered the following details:

Telephone number: [PhoneNum]]

[/].[/[Title] [Initial] [Surname].][Moving on [MoveDate] to:[MovAdd1]/ [MovAdd2]/ [MovAdd3]/
[MovAdd4]/ [MovAddPC]. /Tel: [MovAddPh].]/
[/].[/[Title] [Initial] [Surname].][Moving on [MoveDate] to:[MovAdd1]/ [MovAdd2]/ [MovAdd3]/
[MovAdd4]/ [MovAddPC]. /Tel: [MovAddPh].] [/]
[/].[/[Title] [Initial] [Surname].][Moving on [MoveDate] to:[MovAdd1]/ [MovAdd2]/ [MovAdd3]/
[MovAdd4]/ [MovAddPC]. /Tel: [MovAddPh].]/
[/].[/[Title] [Initial] [Surname].][Moving on [MoveDate] to:[MovAdd1]/ [MovAdd2]/ [MovAdd3]/
[MovAdd4]/ [MovAddPC]. /Tel: [MovAddPh].]/
[/].[/[Title] [Initial] [Surname].][Moving on [MoveDate] to:[MovAdd1]/ [MovAdd2]/ [MovAdd3]/
[MovAdd4]/ [MovAddPC]. /Tel: [MovAddPh].] [/]
[/].[/[Title] [Initial] [Surname].][Moving on [MoveDate] to:[MovAdd1]/ [MovAdd2]/ [MovAdd3]/
[MovAdd4]/ [MovAddPC]. /Tel: [MovAddPh].]/
[/].[/[Title] [Initial] [Surname].][Moving on [MoveDate] to:[MovAdd1]/ [MovAdd2]/ [MovAdd3]/
[MovAdd4]/ [MovAddPC]. /Tel: [MovAddPh].] [/]
[/].[/[Title] [Initial] [Surname].][Moving on [MoveDate] to:[MovAdd1]/ [MovAdd2]/ [MovAdd3]/
[MovAdd4]/ [MovAddPC]. /Tel: [MovAddPh].]/
[/].[/[Title] [Initial] [Surname].][Moving on [MoveDate] to:[MovAdd1]/ [MovAdd2]/ [MovAdd3]/
[MovAdd4]/ [MovAddPC]. /Tel: [MovAddPh].] [/]
[/].[/[Title] [Initial] [Surname].][Moving on [MoveDate] to:[MovAdd1]/ [MovAdd2]/ [MovAdd3]/
[MovAdd4]/ [MovAddPC]. /Tel: [MovAddPh].]/
[/].[/[Title] [Initial] [Surname].][Moving on [MoveDate] to:[MovAdd1]/ [MovAdd2]/ [MovAdd3]/
[MovAdd4]/ [MovAddPC]. /Tel: [MovAddPh].] [/]
[/].[/[Title] [Initial] [Surname].][Moving on [MoveDate] to:[MovAdd1]/ [MovAdd2]/ [MovAdd3]/
[MovAdd4]/ [MovAddPC]. /Tel: [MovAddPh].] /

1	Yes Yes	GO TO AnyVisit
2	No No	GO TO AnyVisit
DK	DK Don't Know	GO TO AnyVisit
RF	RF Refused	GO TO AnyVisit

GO TO AnyVisit
GO TO AnyVisit
GO TO AnyVisit
GO TO AnyVisit

- (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit = No) OR (Test = Yes))

TelTxt**Universe**

- PhoneNum = RESPONSE

MovTxt**Universe**

- P[ii].Moving = Yes
- P[ii].MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
- P[ii].MovAdd3 = RESPONSE
- P[ii].MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
- P[ii].MovAddPC = RESPONSE
- P[ii].MovAddPh = RESPONSE

PerTxt**Universe**

- ii:= 1 TO AHHSIZE
- P[ii].MovAddPh = RESPONSE

PConfDone

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

jj

AnyData

- 1 Yes Yes
- 2 No No
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- QPersConf.ASK (Parameterlist:ConfDone)
- (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)

ii

-9 - 99

Universe

- (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)

PName

Universe

- P[ii].CTitle IN [Mrs .. Miss]

ABen[2]

Benefit Unit for Person.

0 - 7

ABen[3]

Benefit Unit for Person.

0 - 7

ABen[4]

Benefit Unit for Person.

0 - 7

ABen[5]

Benefit Unit for Person.

0 - 7

ABen[6]

Benefit Unit for Person.

0 - 7

ABen[7]

Benefit Unit for Person.

0 - 7

ABen[8]

Benefit Unit for Person.

0 - 7

ABen[9]

Benefit Unit for Person.

0 - 7

ABen[10]

Benefit Unit for Person.

0 - 7

ABen[11]

Benefit Unit for Person.

0 - 7

ABen[12]

Benefit Unit for Person.

0 - 7

ABen[13]

Benefit Unit for Person.

0 - 7

ABen[14]
Benefit Unit for Person.

0 - 7

DMPayslip[2]
Payslip consulted.

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMPayslip[3]
Payslip consulted.

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMPayslip[4]
Payslip consulted.

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMPayslip[5]
Payslip consulted.

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMPayslip[6]
Payslip consulted.

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMPayslip[7]

Payslip consulted.

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMPayslip[8]

Payslip consulted.

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMPayslip[9]

Payslip consulted.

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMPayslip[10]

Payslip consulted.

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMPayslip[11]

Payslip consulted.

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMPayslip[12]

Payslip consulted.

0

DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMPayslip[13]

Payslip consulted.

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMPayslip[14]

Payslip consulted.

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMFollow[2]

Willing to take part in future surveys. [p3073 = followup or SLCfup]

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMFollow[3]

Willing to take part in future surveys. [p3073 = followup or SLCfup]

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMFollow[4]

Willing to take part in future surveys. [p3073 = followup or SLCfup]

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMFollow[5]

Willing to take part in future surveys. [p3073 = followup or SLCfup]

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMFollow[6]

Willing to take part in future surveys. [p3073 = followup or SLCfup]

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMFollow[7]

Willing to take part in future surveys. [p3073 = followup or SLCfup]

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMFollow[8]

Willing to take part in future surveys. [p3073 = followup or SLCfup]

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMFollow[9]

Willing to take part in future surveys. [p3073 = followup or SLCfup]

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMFollow[10]

Willing to take part in future surveys. [p3073 = followup or SLCfup]

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMFollow[11]

Willing to take part in future surveys. [p3073 = followup or SLCfup]

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMFollow[12]

Willing to take part in future surveys. [p3073 = followup or SLCfup]

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMFollow[13]

Willing to take part in future surveys. [p3073 = followup or SLCfup]

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMFollow[14]

Willing to take part in future surveys. [p3073 = followup or SLCfup]

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMProx[2]

Personal or proxy interview.

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMProx[3]

Personal or proxy interview.

0

DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMProx[4]
Personal or proxy interview.

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMProx[5]
Personal or proxy interview.

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMProx[6]
Personal or proxy interview.

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMProx[7]
Personal or proxy interview.

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMProx[8]
Personal or proxy interview.

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMProx[9]

Personal or proxy interview.

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMPprox[10]
Personal or proxy interview.

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMPprox[11]
Personal or proxy interview.

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMPprox[12]
Personal or proxy interview.

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMPprox[13]
Personal or proxy interview.

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMPprox[14]
Personal or proxy interview.

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMDLink[2]

Consented to data linkage.

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMDLink[3]

Consented to data linkage.

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMDLink[4]

Consented to data linkage.

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMDLink[5]

Consented to data linkage.

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMDLink[6]

Consented to data linkage.

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMDLink[7]

Consented to data linkage.

0

DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMDLink[8]
Consented to data linkage.

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMDLink[9]
Consented to data linkage.

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMDLink[10]
Consented to data linkage.

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMDLink[11]
Consented to data linkage.

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMDLink[12]
Consented to data linkage.

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMDLink[13]

Consented to data linkage.

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMDLink[14]

Consented to data linkage.

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

ProfDocs[2]

Whether self-employed consulted Tax document, etc.

1 Yes Yes - consulted now
2 No No - no document (or will not consult)
EMPT EMPTY Empty
Y

ProfDocs[3]

Whether self-employed consulted Tax document, etc.

1 Yes Yes - consulted now
2 No No - no document (or will not consult)
EMPT EMPTY Empty
Y

ProfDocs[4]

Whether self-employed consulted Tax document, etc.

1 Yes Yes - consulted now
2 No No - no document (or will not consult)
EMPT EMPTY Empty
Y

ProfDocs[5]

Whether self-employed consulted Tax document, etc.

1 Yes Yes - consulted now
2 No No - no document (or will not consult)

EMPT EMPTY Empty
Y

ProfDocs[6]

Whether self-employed consulted Tax document, etc.

1 Yes Yes - consulted now
2 No No - no document (or will not consult)
EMPT EMPTY Empty
Y

ProfDocs[7]

Whether self-employed consulted Tax document, etc.

1 Yes Yes - consulted now
2 No No - no document (or will not consult)
EMPT EMPTY Empty
Y

ProfDocs[8]

Whether self-employed consulted Tax document, etc.

1 Yes Yes - consulted now
2 No No - no document (or will not consult)
EMPT EMPTY Empty
Y

ProfDocs[9]

Whether self-employed consulted Tax document, etc.

1 Yes Yes - consulted now
2 No No - no document (or will not consult)
EMPT EMPTY Empty
Y

ProfDocs[10]

Whether self-employed consulted Tax document, etc.

1 Yes Yes - consulted now
2 No No - no document (or will not consult)
EMPT EMPTY Empty
Y

ProfDocs[11]

Whether self-employed consulted Tax document, etc.

- 1 Yes Yes - consulted now
- 2 No No - no document (or will not consult)
- EMPT EMPTY Empty
- Y

ProfDocs[12]

Whether self-employed consulted Tax document, etc.

- 1 Yes Yes - consulted now
- 2 No No - no document (or will not consult)
- EMPT EMPTY Empty
- Y

ProfDocs[13]

Whether self-employed consulted Tax document, etc.

- 1 Yes Yes - consulted now
- 2 No No - no document (or will not consult)
- EMPT EMPTY Empty
- Y

ProfDocs[14]

Whether self-employed consulted Tax document, etc.

- 1 Yes Yes - consulted now
- 2 No No - no document (or will not consult)
- EMPT EMPTY Empty
- Y

DMTotSav[2]

Is TotSav answered in BU?

- 0
 - DK DK Don't Know
 - RF RF Refused
-

DMTotSav[3]

Is TotSav answered in BU?

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMTotSav[4]

Is TotSav answered in BU?

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMTotSav[5]

Is TotSav answered in BU?

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMTotSav[6]

Is TotSav answered in BU?

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

DMTotSav[7]

Is TotSav answered in BU?

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

NewBU

Total number of Benefit Units.

0 - 7

Universe

- NCSRAdm.KEEP
-

ABen[1]

Benefit Unit for Person.

0 - 7

Universe

- Loop1:= 1 TO HHSIZE
 - := 1 TO 14
-

DMPayslip[1]

Payslip consulted.

0	GO TO DMFollow[1]
DK DK Don't Know	GO TO DMFollow[1]
RF RF Refused	

Universe

- BU[Loop4].QEmpJob[SQR (Loop5)].Payslip = RESPONSE
 - := 1 TO 14
-

DMFollow[1]

Willing to take part in future surveys. [p3073 = followup or SLCfup]

0	GO TO DMTotSav[1]
DK DK Don't Know	GO TO DMTotSav[1]
RF RF Refused	

Universe

- BU[Loop1].QEnd.Adult[Loop2].FollowUp = RESPONSE
 - BU[Loop1].QEnd.Adult[Loop2].SlcFup = RESPONSE
 - := 1 TO 14
-

DMTotSav[1]

Is TotSav answered in BU?

0	GO TO DMProx[1]
DK DK Don't Know	GO TO DMProx[1]
RF RF Refused	

Universe

- BU[Loop1].TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
 - BU[Loop1].TotSav <>EMPTY
 - := 1 TO 7
-

DMProx[1]

Personal or proxy interview.

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

GO TO DMDLink[1]
GO TO DMDLink[1]

Universe

- BU[Loop1].QAPprox.Adult[Loop2].PProx = RESPONSE
 - Loop1:= 1 TO HHSize
 - := 1 TO 14
-

DMDLink[1]

Consented to data linkage.

0
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

Universe

- BU[Loop1].QEnd.Adult[Loop2].LnkDWP = RESPONSE
 - := 1 TO 14
-

RentDoc

Whether respondent has rent book/card or another rent document.

1 RBkCard Rent book / card
2 Oth Some other document
3 None None
EMPT EMPTY Empty
Y

Universe

- QRenting.RentDoc = RESPONSE
 - := 1 TO 14
-

CTConDoc

Whether respondent has Council Tax Book other CT document.

1	Yes Yes - consulted now	GO TO ProfDocs[1]
2	No No - no document (or will not consult)	GO TO ProfDocs[1]
EMPT	EMPTY Empty	GO TO ProfDocs[1]
Y		

Universe

- QCounTax.CTConDoc = RESPONSE
 - := 1 TO 14
-

ProfDocs[1]

Whether self-employed consulted Tax document, etc.

- 1 Yes Yes - consulted now
- 2 No No - no document (or will not consult)
- EMPT EMPTY Empty
- Y

Universe

- BU[Loop4].QSelfJob[1].Adult[Loop5].ProfDocs = RESPONSE
 - := 1 TO 14
-

ASpare

Universe

- := 1 TO 14
-

idx

-9 - 99

interviewed

IF Edit <> Yes

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO SAAInf

ConfSRF

INTERVIEWER:Please confirm by typing 'C' that a Special Report Form has already been sent or will be sent to the office promptly.

Universe

- Edit <>Yes
-

IF Edit <> Yes

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO SAAAdCon

ConfSAS

INTERVIEWER: You have answered Yes at SAS1Act, indicating that special action is required in the office for this case but you have not entered any details of such action at SAS2Act.

Please type 'C' if you now wish to enter such details.

Universe

- Edit <>Yes

IF SAdConfm = EMPTY

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

IF SAAAdCon = No

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO SAAAdCor1
GO TO SAAAdCor2

IF ((SAAAdCon = No) OR (SACNWho = RESPONSE)) OR (SA1Tel = RESPONSE)

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

SAdConfm

INTERVIEWER: Please check the details you have entered in red.

Interviewed/selected:[]

[]
[]
[]

Main contact person:[SACNTxt] [First name of main contact person] [Surname of main contact

person]

Phone 1:[Main telephone number]

Phone 2:[Alternative telephone number] [

Address:[Address correction: First line]

[Address correction: Second line]

[Address correction: Third line]

[Address correction: Fourth line]

[Address correction: Fifth line]

Postcode:[Address correction: Postcode]]

Are they correct? Go back and change if not.

Else press <1> and <Enter> to confirm. Note: This will hide the personal details.

1 - 1

Universe

- QStdAdmin.ASK
 - ((SAAdCon = No) OR (SACNWho = RESPONSE)) OR (SA1Tel = RESPONSE)
-

IF Edit <> Yes

- 1 True True
 - 2 False False
-

ConfAll

INTERVIEWER:Please confirm that you have entered all relevant information from the ARF that is requested at preceding questions.

- 1 YesDone Yes, done
- 2 Later Will do so later

Universe

- Edit <>Yes
-

SANResp

INTERVIEWER:Enter the total number of persons interviewed at this serial number.

If no one was interviewed, enter 0.

0 - 99

Universe

- OrgID = NatCen
 - PFull >0
 - (SUBSTRING (OutcStr, 1, 1) = '1') OR (SUBSTRING (OutcStr, 1, 1) = '2')
-

SANNResp

INTERVIEWER:Enter the total number of persons selected but not interviewed at this serial number.

If no one was selected but not interviewed, enter 0.

0 - 99

Universe

- OrgID = NatCen
 - AllProd >PFull
 - (SUBSTRING (OutcStr, 1, 1) = '1') OR (SUBSTRING (OutcStr, 1, 1) = '2')
-

SACNWho

INTERVIEWER:Who is the main contact person for this serial number?

If the name details are already collected, enter the code below.

Else code 5 for "Someone else" and enter the details at the following questions.

- 1 Pers1 Pers1
- 2 Pers2 Pers2
- 3 Pers3 Pers3
- 4 Pers4 Pers4
- 5 SElse Someone else

Universe

- QHholder.DVHRPNum IN [1 .. 14]
 - ((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE)
-

SACNTtl

INTERVIEWER:Code the title of the main contact person.

If the title is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

- 1 Mr Mr
 - 2 Mrs Mrs
 - 3 Ms Ms
 - 4 Miss Miss
 - 5 Other Other title
- DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

Universe

- ASACNTtl = RESPONSE
 - QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss]
 - QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].CTitle = Other
 - ((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE)
-

SACNTxt

INTERVIEWER:Enter the title of the main contact person.

Universe

- ASACNTtl = RESPONSE
 - QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].CTitle = Other
 - ((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE)
-

SACNFor

INTERVIEWER:Enter the first name of the main contact person.

If the first name is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

Universe

- ProperName Procedure (Parameterlist:ASACNSur)
 - HHG.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Name = RESPONSE
 - QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Initial = RESPONSE
 - ((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE)
-

SACNSur

INTERVIEWER:Enter the surname of the main contact person.

If the surname is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

Universe

- ProperName Procedure (Parameterlist:ASACNSur)
 - QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Surname = RESPONSE
 - ((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE)
-

SA1Tel

INTERVIEWER:Enter the main telephone number.

Include standard code.

If not obtained, press <Ctrl K>.

Universe

- ChangeQC Procedure (Parameterlist:ASA2Tel)
- QConfid.PhoneNum = RESPONSE
- ((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR

(QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE)

SA2Tel

INTERVIEWER:Enter the alternative telephone number.

Include standard code.

If not obtained, press <Ctrl K>.

Universe

- ChangeQC Procedure (Parameterlist:ASA2Tel)
 - ((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE)
-

SA1RNC

INTERVIEWER:Is there any reason why this address should not be recontacted?

- 1 Yes Yes
- 2 No No

Universe

- ((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE)
-

SA2RNC

INTERVIEWER:Explain fully why this address should not be recontacted.

Universe

- ((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE)
-

SASRF

INTERVIEWER:Has a Special Report Form (SRF) been filed for this address / serial number / case

or are you intending to do so?

A Special Report Form should be filed without delay if you think there is a risk to interviewer safety at this address.

This question must only be answered Yes if an SRF has been sent or will be sent promptly.

- 1 YesDone Yes, report already filed
- 2 YesInt Yes, not yet filed but intending to
- 3 No No, not intending to file report

Universe

- HOut IN [110 .. 890]

- ((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE)
-

SAAdInf

INTERVIEWER:Please enter any information which may be useful at recontact.

This may be at quality control (recall), reissue or follow-up interview.

Ensure that any important points you have noted on the ARF are entered here.

(Enter the information here - not in a memo (remark).)

If no info, press <Enter> to leave empty.

Universe

- ConfSRF = RESPONSE
 - ((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE)
-

SAS1Act

INTERVIEWER:Is any special action required on receipt in the office for this address / serial number / case, e.g. to make a correction to the information collected that you are unable to make yourself for some reason?

- 1 Yes Yes
- 2 No No

GO TO SAAdCon

Universe

- ConfSRF = RESPONSE
 - ((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE)
-

SAS2Act

INTERVIEWER:Please enter details of the special action required.

Enter the information here - not in a memo (remark).

Universe

- SAS1Act = Yes
 - ((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE)
-

SABarr[1]

INTERVIEWER:Are any of these physical barriers to entry present at the house/flat/building?

If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

- 1 LockEnt Locked common entrance
- 2 LockGat Locked gates
- 3 Gatek Security staff or other gatekeeper
- 4 EntryP Entry phone access
- 5 None None of these
- 8 NoInf Unable to obtain information
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- Entrance IN QObsSheet.EntryN
 - Gates IN QObsSheet.EntryN
 - Staff IN QObsSheet.EntryN
 - Phone IN QObsSheet.EntryN
 - QObsSheet.EntryN <>RESPONSE
 - HOut IN [110 .. 890]
 - ((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE)
-

SABarr[2]

INTERVIEWER:Are any of these physical barriers to entry present at the house/flat/building?

If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

- 1 LockEnt Locked common entrance
 - 2 LockGat Locked gates
 - 3 Gatek Security staff or other gatekeeper
 - 4 EntryP Entry phone access
 - 5 None None of these
 - 8 NoInf Unable to obtain information
 - DK DK Don't Know
 - RF RF Refused
-

SABarr[3]

INTERVIEWER:Are any of these physical barriers to entry present at the house/flat/building?

If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

- 1 LockEnt Locked common entrance
- 2 LockGat Locked gates
- 3 Gatek Security staff or other gatekeeper
- 4 EntryP Entry phone access
- 5 None None of these
- 8 NoInf Unable to obtain information

DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

SABarr[4]

INTERVIEWER:Are any of these physical barriers to entry present at the house/flat/building?

If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

1 LockEnt Locked common entrance
2 LockGat Locked gates
3 Gatek Security staff or other gatekeeper
4 EntryP Entry phone access
5 None None of these
8 NoInf Unable to obtain information
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

SALEnt

Locked common entrance

0 No No
1 Yes Yes
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

Universe

- Entrance IN QObsSheet.EntryN
- None IN QStdAdmin.SABarr
- LockEnt IN SABarr
- None IN SABarr
- ((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE)

SALGat

Locked gates

0 No No
1 Yes Yes
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

Universe

- Gates IN QObsSheet.EntryN
- None IN QStdAdmin.SABarr
- LockGat IN SABarr
- None IN SABarr

- ((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE)

SAGatek

Security staff or other gatekeeper

- 0 No No
- 1 Yes Yes
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- Staff IN QObsSheet.EntryN
- None IN QStdAdmin.SABarr
- Gatek IN SABarr
- None IN SABarr
- ((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE)

SAEPhon

Entry phone access

- 0 No No
- 1 Yes Yes
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- Phone IN QObsSheet.EntryN
- None IN QStdAdmin.SABarr
- EntryP IN SABarr
- None IN SABarr
- ((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE)

SADType

INTERVIEWER: Which of these best describes the selected flat or house (i.e. the selected dwelling unit) of the intended respondent?

If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

- 1 DetHou Detached house
- 2 Semi Semi-detached house
- 3 Terr Terraced house (including end of terrace)
- 4 PurFlat Flat or maisonette - purpose built
- 5 ConFlat Flat or maisonette - conversion
- 6 Other Other
- 8 NoInf Unable to obtain information
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- QObsSheet.DwellTyp = Detach
 - QObsSheet.DwellTyp = SemiDet
 - QObsSheet.DwellTyp = Terrace
 - QObsSheet.DwellTyp = Flat
 - QObsSheet.DwellTyp = PartFlat
 - QObsSheet.DwellTyp <> RESPONSE
 - None IN SABarr
 - ((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE)
-

SAPCond

INTERVIEWER: Which of these best describes the condition of residential properties in the area?

- 1 MGood Mainly good
- 2 MFair Mainly fair
- 3 MBad Mainly bad
- 4 MVBad Mainly very bad
- 8 NoInf Unable to obtain information

Universe

- QObsSheet.AreaCon IN [MainGood .. MainVBad]
 - QObsSheet.AreaCon = NONRESPONSE
 - None IN SABarr
 - ((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE)
-

SAECond

INTERVIEWER: How is the external condition of the selected flat or house (i.e. the selected dwelling unit) relative to other residential properties in the area?

CODE ONE ONLY.

- 1 Better Better
- 2 Same About the same
- 3 Worse Worse
- 8 NoInf Unable to obtain information

Universe

- QObsSheet.AccCon IN [Better .. Worse]
 - QObsSheet.AccCon = NONRESPONSE
 - None IN SABarr
 - ((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE)
-

SAAdCon

INTERVIEWER: Was the address on the ARF label correct and complete for the

house/flat/building/dwelling unit
to which this serial number relates?

Answer No if you have noted any address amendment on the ARF or
if you have identified multiple dwelling units within the issued address.

Enter the required changes at the next question.

- 1 Yes Yes
- 2 No No

Universe

- AdrCheck = Conf
 - AdrCheck = Chang
 - None IN SABarr
 - ((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE)
-

SAAdCor1

INTERVIEWER:Please enter the correct address.

First line...

Universe

- SAAdCon = No
 - SAAdCon = Yes
 - ((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE)
-

SAAdCor2

(Please enter the correct address.)

Second line...

Universe

- SAAdCon = No
 - SAAdCon = Yes
 - ((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE)
-

SAAdCor3

(Please enter the correct address.)

Third line...

(Just press <Enter> if no more to add.)

Universe

- SAAdCon = No
 - SAAdCon = Yes
 - ((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE)
-

SAAdCor4

(Please enter the correct address.)

Fourth line...

(Just press <Enter> if no more to add.)

Universe

- SAAdCor3 = RESPONSE
 - SAAdCon = Yes
 - ((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE)
-

SAAdCor5

(Please enter the correct address.)

Fifth line...

(Just press <Enter> if no more to add.)

Universe

- SAAdCor4 = RESPONSE
 - SAAdCon = Yes
 - ((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE)
-

SAPCCor

(Please enter the correct address.)

Postcode...

Universe

- SAAdCor4 = RESPONSE
- SAPCCor = RESPONSE

- SAAAdCon = Yes
 - ((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE)
-

SASupFlg

INTERVIEWER:Was a supervisor present for all or part of this interview?

- 1 Yes Yes - present for all or part
- 2 No No - not present

Universe

- (SUBSTRING (OutcStr, 1, 1) = '1') OR (SUBSTRING (OutcStr, 1, 1) = '2')
 - ((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE)
-

order

Universe

- QStdAdmin.ASK
-

Titles

Universe

- QStdAdmin.ASK
-

OutcStr

Universe

- QStdAdmin.ASK
-

AddrLines

Universe

- SAPCCor = RESPONSE
-

Person

Universe

- ((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE)

IF idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

idx

0 - 9

Universe

- SANNResp = 0
 - SANResp = 0
 - ((SANResp >0) AND (SANResp >0)) AND QP[idx].SARNSur = EMPTY
-

Section Recall

PHHSize

0 - 14

AHHSize

0 - 14

Universe

- Recall.ASK (Parameterlist:HHSize)
-

IF OrgID = NISRA

- 1 True True

2 False False
- GO TO Admin.NCSRAdm.NewBU

IF DMAge[idx] >= 16

- 1 True True

2 False False
- GO TO Denomin
GO TO Admin.NCSRAdm.NewBU

idx

Universe

- Denomin = OtherN
-

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
Denomin Denomin	[[Name]] What is your religion?	1 No religionNo religion

		<p>2 CatholicCatholic</p> <p>3 PresbyterianPresbyterian</p> <p>4 Church of IrelandChurch of Ireland</p> <p>5 MethodistMethodist</p> <p>6 BaptistBaptist</p> <p>7 Free PresbyterianFree Presbyterian</p> <p>8 BrethrenBrethren</p> <p>9 Protestant - not specifiedProtestant - not specified</p> <p>10 Christian - not specifiedChristian - not specified</p> <p>11 BuddhistBuddhist</p> <p>12 HinduHindu</p> <p>13 JewishJewish</p> <p>14 MuslimMuslim</p> <p>15 SikhSikh</p> <p>16 Any other religion, please describeAny other religion, please describe</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>
OtherRel OtherRel PollOpin PollOpin	<p>Please describe your religion</p> <p>Generally speaking, do you regard yourself as a nationalist, a unionist or neither?</p>	<p>1 NationalistNationalist</p> <p>2 UnionistUnionist</p> <p>3 NeitherNeither</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>

Name

Universe

• NIRelig[idx].ASK

Denomin

^DMName[idx]

What is your religion?

- 1 None No religion
- 2 Cath Catholic
- 3 Pres Presbyterian
- 4 Col Church of Ireland
- 5 Meth Methodist
- 6 Bapt Baptist
- 7 FreeP Free Presbyterian
- 8 Breth Brethren
- 9 ProtNS Protestant - not specified
- 10 OtherC Christian - not specified
- 11 Buddh Buddhist
- 12 Hindu Hindu
- 13 Jew Jewish
- 14 Muslim Muslim
- 15 Sikh Sikh
- 16 OtherN Any other religion, please describe
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

• NIRelig[idx].ASK

IF Denomin = OtherN

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO OtherRel
GO TO PollOpin

OtherRel

Please describe your religion

Universe

• Denomin = OtherN

PollOpin

Generally speaking, do you regard yourself as a nationalist, a unionist or neither?

1	Nation Nationalist	GO TO Admin.NCSRAdm.NewBU
2	Union Unionist	GO TO Admin.NCSRAdm.NewBU
3	Neither Neither	GO TO Admin.NCSRAdm.NewBU
DK	DK Don't Know	GO TO Admin.NCSRAdm.NewBU
RF	RF Refused	GO TO Admin.NCSRAdm.NewBU

Universe

- Denomin = OtherN
-

idx

-9 - 99

Universe

- ((PRec[idx].Depend = Adult) AND (DMProx[idx] = Personal)) OR (DMDLink[idx] = Yes)
-

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
AskFut AskFut	<p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Do you wish to ask this person THE 'Permission to Recall' questions[/] now[/] or[/] later[/]?</p> <p>Willingness to do a follow-up study.[/]</p>	<p>1 NowNow</p> <p>2 LaterLater</p>

Name

Universe

- Person[idx].ASK
-

AskFut

^I^IC Do you wish to ask this person THE 'Permission to Recall' questions^B now^B or^B later^B?

(Willingness to do a follow-up study).^I

- 1 Now Now
- 2 Later Later

GO TO Admin.NCSRAdm.NewBU
GO TO Admin.NCSRAdm.NewBU

Universe

- Person[idx].ASK

idx

-9 - 99

FOR 1 TO 14

Name	Question Text	Code Category
Name CHILD # Person	[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] It is helpful to have a name to ask for or to address letters to: title/initial/surname. Record as much of this as respondent will allow. If respondent refuses name enter 0.	1 PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUEPRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE DK Don't Know RF Refused EMPTY Empty
NewAdd NewAdd	[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Collect changed new or contact address in as much detail as possible.	1 PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUEPRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE DK Don't Know RF Refused EMPTY Empty
FollowUp FollowUp	[] Sometime in the future there may be a follow-up or a new study related to this one. Such a study would be agreed with the Department for Work and Pensions but may be carried out	1 YesYes 2 NoNo DK Don't Know

	<p>on behalf of another organisation. To identify individuals for inclusion in this study responses to the full Family Resources Survey may be used.</p> <p>You may not be contacted again but if you are you will still be free to decide whether you wish to participate in any follow-up study.</p> <p>Would you be willing to be contacted again so that a social research organisation approved by DWP can carry out the study?</p>	RF Refused
SlcFup SlcFup	<p><input type="checkbox"/> May I just check... <input type="checkbox"/> will be carrying out a shorter follow-up survey next year. Would it be alright for us to contact you again to see if you would be willing to take part?<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>[i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Please inform the respondent that their contribution to the follow-up study is important and supported by DWP. It will help the Government understand how different sections of society are managing so that it can plan for the future assess the effects of policy changes and measure the state of the economy. As a token of thanks each adult respondent will receive a £10 voucher after completion of the follow-up study. If the respondent has further queries about the follow-up study which is called the Survey Of Living Conditions they can contact the ONS Survey Enquiry Line on 0800 298 5313.</p>	<p>1 YesYes</p> <p>2 NoNo</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>
GivEmail GivEmail	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Please may I have an email address so we can contact you?</p>	<p>1 YesYes</p> <p>2 NoNo</p> <p>3 No EmailNo Email</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>
Email Email	<p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Record Email address</p>	

Email1 Email1	^ ^IC Record Email address	
Email2 Email2	Is this correct : [[[[[[]]][]]/[[]]]	1 ContinueContinue DK Don't Know RF Refused
GiveTel GiveTel	[] Please may I have a telephone number so we can contact you?	1 YesYes 2 NoNo 3 No phoneNo phone
TelNo TelNo	[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Record telephone number. **** must be STD code and number ****	
OnlyIf[1] OnlyIf	^ ^IC Code MAIN condition(s) to the follow-up interview.	1 GOVGOV 2 EmployerEmployer 3 Other organisationOther organisation 4 Friend or relativeFriend or relative 5 OtherOther DK Don't Know RF Refused
OnlyIf[2] OnlyIf	^ ^IC Code MAIN condition(s) to the follow-up interview.	1 GOVGOV 2 EmployerEmployer 3 Other organisationOther organisation 4 Friend or relativeFriend or relative 5 OtherOther DK Don't Know

		RF Refused
OnlyIf[3] OnlyIf	^I^IC Code MAIN condition(s) to the follow-up interview.	1 GOVGOV 2 EmployerEmployer 3 Other organisationOther organisation 4 Friend or relativeFriend or relative 5 OtherOther DK Don't Know RF Refused
OnlyIf[4] OnlyIf	^I^IC Code MAIN condition(s) to the follow-up interview.	1 GOVGOV 2 EmployerEmployer 3 Other organisationOther organisation 4 Friend or relativeFriend or relative 5 OtherOther DK Don't Know RF Refused
OnlyIf[5] OnlyIf	^I^IC Code MAIN condition(s) to the follow-up interview.	1 GOVGOV 2 EmployerEmployer 3 Other organisationOther organisation 4 Friend or relativeFriend or relative 5 OtherOther DK Don't Know RF Refused
OnlyIfO OnlyIfO	^I^IC Specify the other types of question the respondent doesn't	

	wish to answer.	
Title Title	<p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Enter Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss etc.</p> <p>If respondent refuses name enter 0.</p>	
Initial Initial	<p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Enter one initial.</p> <p>If respondent refuses name enter 0.</p>	
Surname Surname	<p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Enter surname.</p> <p>If respondent refuses name enter 0.</p>	
Moving Moving	<p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] May I just check are you likely to be moving from this address in the near future?</p>	<p>1 YesYes</p> <p>2 NoNo</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>
SIUAdd SIUAdd	<p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Has the S.I.U. instructed you to change any details of this address from how it was originally supplied to you?</p> <p>Note from SIU: If the advance letter has reached the address and you had no problem finding it then the address as stated is sufficient for postal purposes.</p>	<p>1 YesYes</p> <p>2 NoNo</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>
Add1 Add1	<p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Enter first line of new address.</p>	
Add2 Add2	<p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Enter second line of new address.</p>	
Add3 Add3	<p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Enter third line of new address.</p>	
PostCode PostCode	<p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Enter postcode of new address.</p>	
NewTel NewTel	<p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Collect new or contact telephone</p>	

	<p>number in as much detail as possible. **** must be STD code and number ****</p> <p>- or enter '0' for 'none'.</p>	
RfReason[1] RfReason	<p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:]</p> <p>Code main reasons for refusal to the follow-up interview.</p>	<p>1 EnglishEnglish</p> <p>2 WelshWelsh</p> <p>3 ScottishScottish</p> <p>4 Northern IrishNorthern Irish</p> <p>5 BritishBritish</p> <p>6 Other, please describeOther, please describe</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>
RfReason[2] RfReason	<p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:]</p> <p>Code main reasons for refusal to the follow-up interview.</p>	<p>1 EnglishEnglish</p> <p>2 WelshWelsh</p> <p>3 ScottishScottish</p> <p>4 Northern IrishNorthern Irish</p> <p>5 BritishBritish</p> <p>6 Other, please describeOther, please describe</p> <p>DK Don't Know</p> <p>RF Refused</p>
RfReason[3] RfReason	<p>[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:]</p> <p>Code main reasons for refusal to the follow-up interview.</p>	<p>1 EnglishEnglish</p> <p>2 WelshWelsh</p> <p>3 ScottishScottish</p> <p>4 Northern IrishNorthern Irish</p> <p>5 BritishBritish</p> <p>6 Other, please describeOther, please describe</p>

		DK Don't Know RF Refused
RfReason[4] RfReason	[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Code main reasons for refusal to the follow-up interview.	1 EnglishEnglish 2 WelshWelsh 3 ScottishScottish 4 Northern IrishNorthern Irish 5 BritishBritish 6 Other, please describeOther, please describe DK Don't Know RF Refused
RfReason[5] RfReason	[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Code main reasons for refusal to the follow-up interview.	1 EnglishEnglish 2 WelshWelsh 3 ScottishScottish 4 Northern IrishNorthern Irish 5 BritishBritish 6 Other, please describeOther, please describe DK Don't Know RF Refused
RfReason[6] RfReason	[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Code main reasons for refusal to the follow-up interview.	1 EnglishEnglish 2 WelshWelsh 3 ScottishScottish 4 Northern IrishNorthern Irish 5 BritishBritish 6 Other, please describeOther, please describe DK Don't Know

		RF Refused
OffChkNI OffChkNI	<input type="checkbox"/> Our work is very important so my office likes to get in touch with a percentage of the people who have helped us just to check that you are happy with the way we do things on this survey. Would it be OK for the office to contact you for this reason on the telephone number you provided earlier?	1 YesYes 2 NoNo DK Don't Know RF Refused
OffChkNI2 OffChkNI2	<input type="checkbox"/> Our work is very important so my office likes to get in touch with a percentage of the people who have helped us just to check that you are happy with the way we do things on this survey. Would it be OK for the office to contact you for this reason?	1 YesYes 2 NoNo DK Don't Know RF Refused
GiveTelNI GiveTelNI	<input type="checkbox"/> Please may I have a telephone number so we can contact you?	1 YesYes 2 NoNo 3 No phoneNo phone
TelNoNI TelNoNI	[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Record telephone number. **** must be STD code and number ****	
TempMail TempMail	This is to view email message	

IF QDataBag.SLC_Ind > 0

- 1 True True
2 False False

GO TO SlcFup
GO TO FollowUp

SlcFup

^N

May I just check... ^nidwptxt will be carrying out a shorter follow-up survey next year. Would it be alright for us to contact you again to see if you would be willing to take part?^N ^I

^IC Please inform the respondent that their contribution to the follow-up study is important and supported by DWP. It will help the Government understand how different sections of society are managing, so that it can plan for the future, assess the effects of policy changes and measure the state of the economy. As a token of thanks each adult respondent will receive a £10 voucher after completion of the follow-up study.

If the respondent has further queries about the follow-up study, which is called the Survey Of Living Conditions, they can contact the ONS Survey Enquiry Line on 0800 298 5313.

- 1 Yes Yes
- 2 No No
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- QDataBag.SLC_Ind >0
-

FollowUp

^N

Sometime in the future there may be a follow-up or a new study related to this one. Such a study would be agreed with the Department for Work and Pensions, but may be carried out on behalf of another organisation. To identify individuals for inclusion in this study responses to the full Family Resources Survey may be used.

You may not be contacted again, but, if you are, you will still be free to decide whether you wish to participate in any follow-up study.

Would you be willing to be contacted again, so that a social research organisation approved by DWP can carry out the study?

- 1 Yes Yes
- 2 No No
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- QDataBag.SLC_Ind >0
-

IF (FollowUp = Yes) OR (SlcFup = Yes)

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO GivEmail
GO TO GiveTel

GivEmail

^N

Please may I have an email address, so we can contact you?

- 1 Yes Yes
- 2 No No

3 NoEmail No Email
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

Universe

- (FollowUp = Yes) OR (SlcFup = Yes)
-

IF GiveEmail = Yes

1 True True
2 False False

GO TO Email
GO TO Email2

Email

^NIC Record Email address

Universe

- GiveEmail = Yes
-

Email2

Is this correct :

^TempMail

1 Continue Continue
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

GO TO GiveTel
GO TO GiveTel
GO TO GiveTel

Universe

- EmailChk Procedure (Parameterlist:Email, Email, TempMail)
-

GiveTel

^N

Please may I have a telephone number, so we can contact you?

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
3 NoPhone No phone

Universe

- EmailChk Procedure (Parameterlist:Email, Email, TempMail)
-

IF GiveTel = Yes

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO TelNo
GO TO Name

TelNo

시시IC Record telephone number.

(**** must be STD code and number ****)

Universe

- GiveTel = Yes

Name

시시IC It is helpful to have a name to ask for or to address letters to: title/initial/surname. Record as much of this as respondent will allow. If respondent refuses name, enter 0.

- | | | |
|------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | C PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE | GO TO Title |
| DK | DK Don't Know | GO TO Title |
| RF | RF Refused | GO TO Title |
| EMPT | EMPTY Empty | GO TO Title |
| Y | | |

Universe

- GiveTel = Yes

Title

시시IC Enter Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss etc.

If respondent refuses name, enter 0.

Universe

- GiveTel = Yes

Initial

시시IC Enter one initial.

If respondent refuses name, enter 0.

Universe

- GiveTel = Yes
-

Surname

시시C Enter surname.

If respondent refuses name, enter 0.

Universe

- GiveTel = Yes
-

Moving

시시C May I just check, are you likely to be moving from this address in the near future?

- 1 Yes Yes
- 2 No No
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- GiveTel = Yes
-

IF OrgID <> NISRA

- 1 True True
 - 2 False False
-

IF Moving = No

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO SIUAdd

SIUAdd

시시C Has the S.I.U. instructed you to change any details of this address from how it was originally supplied to you?

Note from SIU: If the advance letter has reached the address and you had no problem finding it, then the address as stated is sufficient for postal purposes.

- 1 Yes Yes

2 No No
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

Universe

- Moving = No

IF (Moving = Yes) OR (SIUAdd = Yes)

1 True True	GO TO NewAdd
2 False False	GO TO Add1

NewAdd

시시C Collect changed, new or contact address in as much detail as possible.

1 C PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE	GO TO Add1
DK DK Don't Know	GO TO Add1
RF RF Refused	GO TO Add1
EMPT EMPTY Empty	GO TO Add1
Y	

Universe

- (Moving = Yes) OR (SIUAdd = Yes)

Add1

시시C Enter first line of new address.

Universe

- (Moving = Yes) OR (SIUAdd = Yes)

Add2

시시C Enter second line of new address.

Universe

- (Moving = Yes) OR (SIUAdd = Yes)

Add3

시시C Enter third line of new address.

Universe

- (Moving = Yes) OR (SIUAdd = Yes)
-

PostCode

^N/C Enter postcode of new address.

Universe

- (Moving = Yes) OR (SIUAdd = Yes)
-

IF Moving = Yes

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO NewTel

NewTel

^N/C Collect new or contact telephone number in as much detail as possible. (**** must be STD code and number ****)

- or enter '0' for 'none'.

Universe

- Moving = Yes
-

IF (OrgID = NISRA) AND (GiveTel = Yes)

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO OffChkNI

OffChkNI

^N

Our work is very important, so my office likes to get in touch with a percentage of the people who have helped us, just to check that you are happy with the way we do things on this survey. Would it be OK for the office to contact you for this reason, on the telephone number you provided earlier?

- 1 Yes Yes

2 No No
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

Universe

- (OrgID = NISRA) AND (GiveTel = Yes)

RfReason

^IC Code main reason(s) for refusal to the follow-up interview.

1 WhtBrit White
2 IrishTrv Irish Traveller
3 MixedWBC Mixed - White and Black
Caribbean
4 MixedWBA Mixed - White and Black African
5 MixedWAs Mixed - White and Asian
6 MixedOth Any other mixed multiple ethnic
background (please describe)
7 Indian Asian - Indian
8 Pakistan Asian - Pakistani
9 Bngldesh Asian - Bangladeshi
10 Chinese Chinese
11 AsianOth Any other Asian background
(please describe)
12 BlackAfr Black - African
13 BlackCrb Black - Caribbean
14 BlackOth Any other Black / African /
Caribbean background (please describe)
15 Arab Arab
16 Other Any other ethnoc group(please
describe)
DK DK Don't Know
RF RF Refused

Universe

- (FollowUp = No) OR (SlcFup = No)

IF OrgID = NISRA

1 True True
2 False False

GO TO OffChkNI2
GO TO Admin.NCSRAAdm.NewBU

OffChkNI2

^N

Our work is very important, so my office likes to get in touch with a percentage of the people who have helped us, just to check that you are happy with the way we do things on this survey. Would

it be OK for the office to contact you for this reason?

- 1 Yes Yes
- 2 No No
- DK DK Don't Know
- RF RF Refused

Universe

- OrgID = NISRA
-

IF OffChkNI2 = Yes

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO GiveTelNI
GO TO Admin.NCSRAdm.NewBU

GiveTelNI

^N

Please may I have a telephone number, so we can contact you?

- 1 Yes Yes
- 2 No No
- 3 NoPhone No phone

Universe

- OffChkNI2 = Yes
-

IF GiveTelNI = Yes

- 1 True True
- 2 False False

GO TO TelNoNI
GO TO Admin.NCSRAdm.NewBU

TelNoNI

사서IC Record telephone number.

(**** must be STD code and number ****)

Universe

- GiveTelNI = Yes
-

IF (FollowUp = No) OR (SlcFup = No)

- 1 True True
- 2 False False



Section PRel

Idx

-9 - 99

R

- 1 Spouse spouse,
 - 2 Cohabit cohabitee,
 - 3 Child (incl. adopted/legal dependant),
 - 4 StChild step-,
 - 5 FChild foster child,
 - 6 ILChild -in-law,
 - 7 Parent (or guardian),
 - 8 StParent step-,
 - 9 FParent foster parent,
 - 10 ILParent -in-law,
 - 11 Sib (incl. adopted),
 - 12 StSib step-,
 - 13 FSib foster ,
 - 14 ILSib -in-law,
 - 15 GChild grand-,
 - 16 GParent grand-,
 - 17 OthRel other relative,
 - 18 NonRel other non-relative
 - 20 CivilP Civil Partner
 - 97 Self Self
-

R

- 1 Spouse spouse,
- 2 Cohabit cohabitee,
- 3 Child (incl. adopted/legal dependant),
- 4 StChild step-,
- 5 FChild foster child,
- 6 ILChild -in-law,
- 7 Parent (or guardian),
- 8 StParent step-,
- 9 FParent foster parent,
- 10 ILParent -in-law,
- 11 Sib (incl. adopted),

- 12 StSib step-,
 - 13 FSib foster ,
 - 14 ILSib -in-law,
 - 15 GChild grand-,
 - 16 GParent grand-,
 - 17 OthRel other relative,
 - 18 NonRel other non-relative
 - 20 CivilP Civil Partner
 - 97 Self Self
-

R

- 1 Spouse spouse,
 - 2 Cohabit cohabitee,
 - 3 Child (incl. adopted/legal dependant),
 - 4 StChild step-,
 - 5 FChild foster child,
 - 6 ILChild -in-law,
 - 7 Parent (or guardian),
 - 8 StParent step-,
 - 9 FParent foster parent,
 - 10 ILParent -in-law,
 - 11 Sib (incl. adopted),
 - 12 StSib step-,
 - 13 FSib foster ,
 - 14 ILSib -in-law,
 - 15 GChild grand-,
 - 16 GParent grand-,
 - 17 OthRel other relative,
 - 18 NonRel other non-relative
 - 20 CivilP Civil Partner
 - 97 Self Self
-

R

- 1 Spouse spouse,
- 2 Cohabit cohabitee,
- 3 Child (incl. adopted/legal dependant),
- 4 StChild step-,
- 5 FChild foster child,
- 6 ILChild -in-law,

- 7 Parent (or guardian),
 - 8 StParent step-,
 - 9 FParent foster parent,
 - 10 ILParent -in-law,
 - 11 Sib (incl. adopted),
 - 12 StSib step-,
 - 13 FSib foster ,
 - 14 ILSib -in-law,
 - 15 GChild grand-,
 - 16 GParent grand-,
 - 17 OthRel other relative,
 - 18 NonRel other non-relative
 - 20 CivilP Civil Partner
 - 97 Self Self
-

R

- 1 Spouse spouse,
 - 2 Cohabit cohabitee,
 - 3 Child (incl. adopted/legal dependant),
 - 4 StChild step-,
 - 5 FChild foster child,
 - 6 ILChild -in-law,
 - 7 Parent (or guardian),
 - 8 StParent step-,
 - 9 FParent foster parent,
 - 10 ILParent -in-law,
 - 11 Sib (incl. adopted),
 - 12 StSib step-,
 - 13 FSib foster ,
 - 14 ILSib -in-law,
 - 15 GChild grand-,
 - 16 GParent grand-,
 - 17 OthRel other relative,
 - 18 NonRel other non-relative
 - 20 CivilP Civil Partner
 - 97 Self Self
-

R

- 1 Spouse spouse,

- 2 Cohabit cohabitee,
 - 3 Child (incl. adopted/legal dependant),
 - 4 StChild step-,
 - 5 FChild foster child,
 - 6 ILChild -in-law,
 - 7 Parent (or guardian),
 - 8 StParent step-,
 - 9 FParent foster parent,
 - 10 ILParent -in-law,
 - 11 Sib (incl. adopted),
 - 12 StSib step-,
 - 13 FSib foster ,
 - 14 ILSib -in-law,
 - 15 GChild grand-,
 - 16 GParent grand-,
 - 17 OthRel other relative,
 - 18 NonRel other non-relative
 - 20 CivilP Civil Partner
 - 97 Self Self
-

R

- 1 Spouse spouse,
 - 2 Cohabit cohabitee,
 - 3 Child (incl. adopted/legal dependant),
 - 4 StChild step-,
 - 5 FChild foster child,
 - 6 ILChild -in-law,
 - 7 Parent (or guardian),
 - 8 StParent step-,
 - 9 FParent foster parent,
 - 10 ILParent -in-law,
 - 11 Sib (incl. adopted),
 - 12 StSib step-,
 - 13 FSib foster ,
 - 14 ILSib -in-law,
 - 15 GChild grand-,
 - 16 GParent grand-,
 - 17 OthRel other relative,
 - 18 NonRel other non-relative
 - 20 CivilP Civil Partner
 - 97 Self Self
-

R

- 1 Spouse spouse,
- 2 Cohabit cohabitee,
- 3 Child (incl. adopted/legal dependant),
- 4 StChild step-,
- 5 FChild foster child,
- 6 ILChild -in-law,
- 7 Parent (or guardian),
- 8 StParent step-,
- 9 FParent foster parent,
- 10 ILParent -in-law,
- 11 Sib (incl. adopted),
- 12 StSib step-,
- 13 FSib foster ,
- 14 ILSib -in-law,
- 15 GChild grand-,
- 16 GParent grand-,
- 17 OthRel other relative,
- 18 NonRel other non-relative
- 20 CivilP Civil Partner
- 97 Self Self

R

- 1 Spouse spouse,
- 2 Cohabit cohabitee,
- 3 Child (incl. adopted/legal dependant),
- 4 StChild step-,
- 5 FChild foster child,
- 6 ILChild -in-law,
- 7 Parent (or guardian),
- 8 StParent step-,
- 9 FParent foster parent,
- 10 ILParent -in-law,
- 11 Sib (incl. adopted),
- 12 StSib step-,
- 13 FSib foster ,
- 14 ILSib -in-law,
- 15 GChild grand-,
- 16 GParent grand-,
- 17 OthRel other relative,
- 18 NonRel other non-relative
- 20 CivilP Civil Partner
- 97 Self Self

R

- 1 Spouse spouse,
- 2 Cohabit cohabitee,
- 3 Child (incl. adopted/legal dependant),
- 4 StChild step-,
- 5 FChild foster child,
- 6 ILChild -in-law,
- 7 Parent (or guardian),
- 8 StParent step-,
- 9 FParent foster parent,
- 10 ILParent -in-law,
- 11 Sib (incl. adopted),
- 12 StSib step-,
- 13 FSib foster ,
- 14 ILSib -in-law,
- 15 GChild grand-,
- 16 GParent grand-,
- 17 OthRel other relative,
- 18 NonRel other non-relative
- 20 CivilP Civil Partner
- 97 Self Self

R

- 1 Spouse spouse,
- 2 Cohabit cohabitee,
- 3 Child (incl. adopted/legal dependant),
- 4 StChild step-,
- 5 FChild foster child,
- 6 ILChild -in-law,
- 7 Parent (or guardian),
- 8 StParent step-,
- 9 FParent foster parent,
- 10 ILParent -in-law,
- 11 Sib (incl. adopted),
- 12 StSib step-,
- 13 FSib foster ,
- 14 ILSib -in-law,
- 15 GChild grand-,
- 16 GParent grand-,

- 17 OthRel other relative,
 - 18 NonRel other non-relative
 - 20 CivilP Civil Partner
 - 97 Self Self
-

R

- 1 Spouse spouse,
 - 2 Cohabit cohabitee,
 - 3 Child (incl. adopted/legal dependant),
 - 4 StChild step-,
 - 5 FChild foster child,
 - 6 ILChild -in-law,
 - 7 Parent (or guardian),
 - 8 StParent step-,
 - 9 FParent foster parent,
 - 10 ILParent -in-law,
 - 11 Sib (incl. adopted),
 - 12 StSib step-,
 - 13 FSib foster ,
 - 14 ILSib -in-law,
 - 15 GChild grand-,
 - 16 GParent grand-,
 - 17 OthRel other relative,
 - 18 NonRel other non-relative
 - 20 CivilP Civil Partner
 - 97 Self Self
-

R

- 1 Spouse spouse,
- 2 Cohabit cohabitee,
- 3 Child (incl. adopted/legal dependant),
- 4 StChild step-,
- 5 FChild foster child,
- 6 ILChild -in-law,
- 7 Parent (or guardian),
- 8 StParent step-,
- 9 FParent foster parent,
- 10 ILParent -in-law,
- 11 Sib (incl. adopted),

- 12 StSib step-,
 - 13 FSib foster ,
 - 14 ILSib -in-law,
 - 15 GChild grand-,
 - 16 GParent grand-,
 - 17 OthRel other relative,
 - 18 NonRel other non-relative
 - 20 CivilP Civil Partner
 - 97 Self Self
-

R

- 1 Spouse spouse,
 - 2 Cohabit cohabitee,
 - 3 Child (incl. adopted/legal dependant),
 - 4 StChild step-,
 - 5 FChild foster child,
 - 6 ILChild -in-law,
 - 7 Parent (or guardian),
 - 8 StParent step-,
 - 9 FParent foster parent,
 - 10 ILParent -in-law,
 - 11 Sib (incl. adopted),
 - 12 StSib step-,
 - 13 FSib foster ,
 - 14 ILSib -in-law,
 - 15 GChild grand-,
 - 16 GParent grand-,
 - 17 OthRel other relative,
 - 18 NonRel other non-relative
 - 20 CivilP Civil Partner
 - 97 Self Self
-

FRS1309a_QINSTRUC

Section FRS50

WRetAge

Imputed: Women's retirement age (for routing)

0 - 997

SpareN1

1 Continue Continue
DK DK
RF RF

SpareN2

1 Continue Continue
DK DK
RF RF

SpareN3

1 Continue Continue
DK DK
RF RF

SpareN4

1 Continue Continue
DK DK
RF RF

SpareN5

1 Continue Continue

DK DK
RF RF

SpareY1

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

SpareY2

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

SpareY3

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

SpareY4

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

SpareY5

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

SpareY6

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

SpareY7

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

SpareY8

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

SpareY9

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM1[1]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6

7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM1[2]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM1[3]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM1[4]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM1[5]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM1[6]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3

4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10
11	C11	C11
12	C12	C12
13	C13	C13
14	C14	C14
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

SpareM1[7]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10
11	C11	C11
12	C12	C12
13	C13	C13
14	C14	C14
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

SpareM1[8]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10
11	C11	C11
12	C12	C12
13	C13	C13

14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM1[9]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM1[10]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM1[11]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10
11	C11	C11
12	C12	C12
13	C13	C13
14	C14	C14
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

SpareM1[12]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10
11	C11	C11
12	C12	C12
13	C13	C13
14	C14	C14
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

SpareM1[13]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10

11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM1[14]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM2[1]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM2[2]

- 1 C1 C1
- 2 C2 C2
- 3 C3 C3
- 4 C4 C4
- 5 C5 C5
- 6 C6 C6
- 7 C7 C7
- 8 C8 C8
- 9 C9 C9
- 10 C10 C10
- 11 C11 C11
- 12 C12 C12
- 13 C13 C13
- 14 C14 C14
- DK DK
- RF RF

SpareM2[3]

- 1 C1 C1
- 2 C2 C2
- 3 C3 C3
- 4 C4 C4
- 5 C5 C5
- 6 C6 C6
- 7 C7 C7
- 8 C8 C8
- 9 C9 C9
- 10 C10 C10
- 11 C11 C11
- 12 C12 C12
- 13 C13 C13
- 14 C14 C14
- DK DK
- RF RF

SpareM2[4]

- 1 C1 C1
- 2 C2 C2
- 3 C3 C3
- 4 C4 C4
- 5 C5 C5
- 6 C6 C6
- 7 C7 C7

8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM2[5]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM2[6]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM2[7]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM2[8]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM2[9]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5

6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM2[10]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM2[11]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK

RF RF

SpareM2[12]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM2[13]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM2[14]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2

3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM3[1]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM3[2]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12

13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM3[3]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM3[4]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM3[5]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM3[6]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM3[7]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9

10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM3[8]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM3[9]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM3[10]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM3[11]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM3[12]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6

7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM3[13]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM3[14]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM4[1]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM4[2]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM4[3]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3

4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM4[4]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM4[5]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13

14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM4[6]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM4[7]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM4[8]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10
11	C11	C11
12	C12	C12
13	C13	C13
14	C14	C14
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

SpareM4[9]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10
11	C11	C11
12	C12	C12
13	C13	C13
14	C14	C14
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

SpareM4[10]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10

11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM4[11]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM4[12]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM4[13]

- 1 C1 C1
- 2 C2 C2
- 3 C3 C3
- 4 C4 C4
- 5 C5 C5
- 6 C6 C6
- 7 C7 C7
- 8 C8 C8
- 9 C9 C9
- 10 C10 C10
- 11 C11 C11
- 12 C12 C12
- 13 C13 C13
- 14 C14 C14
- DK DK
- RF RF

SpareM4[14]

- 1 C1 C1
- 2 C2 C2
- 3 C3 C3
- 4 C4 C4
- 5 C5 C5
- 6 C6 C6
- 7 C7 C7
- 8 C8 C8
- 9 C9 C9
- 10 C10 C10
- 11 C11 C11
- 12 C12 C12
- 13 C13 C13
- 14 C14 C14
- DK DK
- RF RF

SpareM5[1]

- 1 C1 C1
- 2 C2 C2
- 3 C3 C3
- 4 C4 C4
- 5 C5 C5
- 6 C6 C6
- 7 C7 C7

8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM5[2]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM5[3]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM5[4]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM5[5]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM5[6]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5

6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM5[7]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM5[8]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK

RF RF

SpareM5[9]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM5[10]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM5[11]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2

3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM5[12]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM5[13]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12

13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM5[14]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM6[1]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM6[2]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM6[3]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM6[4]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9

10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM6[5]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM6[6]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM6[7]

- 1 C1 C1
 - 2 C2 C2
 - 3 C3 C3
 - 4 C4 C4
 - 5 C5 C5
 - 6 C6 C6
 - 7 C7 C7
 - 8 C8 C8
 - 9 C9 C9
 - 10 C10 C10
 - 11 C11 C11
 - 12 C12 C12
 - 13 C13 C13
 - 14 C14 C14
 - DK DK
 - RF RF
-

SpareM6[8]

- 1 C1 C1
 - 2 C2 C2
 - 3 C3 C3
 - 4 C4 C4
 - 5 C5 C5
 - 6 C6 C6
 - 7 C7 C7
 - 8 C8 C8
 - 9 C9 C9
 - 10 C10 C10
 - 11 C11 C11
 - 12 C12 C12
 - 13 C13 C13
 - 14 C14 C14
 - DK DK
 - RF RF
-

SpareM6[9]

- 1 C1 C1
- 2 C2 C2
- 3 C3 C3
- 4 C4 C4
- 5 C5 C5
- 6 C6 C6

7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM6[10]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM6[11]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM6[12]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM6[13]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM6[14]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3

4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM7[1]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM7[2]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13

14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM7[3]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM7[4]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM7[5]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10
11	C11	C11
12	C12	C12
13	C13	C13
14	C14	C14
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

SpareM7[6]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10
11	C11	C11
12	C12	C12
13	C13	C13
14	C14	C14
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

SpareM7[7]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10

11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM7[8]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM7[9]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM7[10]

- 1 C1 C1
 - 2 C2 C2
 - 3 C3 C3
 - 4 C4 C4
 - 5 C5 C5
 - 6 C6 C6
 - 7 C7 C7
 - 8 C8 C8
 - 9 C9 C9
 - 10 C10 C10
 - 11 C11 C11
 - 12 C12 C12
 - 13 C13 C13
 - 14 C14 C14
 - DK DK
 - RF RF
-

SpareM7[11]

- 1 C1 C1
 - 2 C2 C2
 - 3 C3 C3
 - 4 C4 C4
 - 5 C5 C5
 - 6 C6 C6
 - 7 C7 C7
 - 8 C8 C8
 - 9 C9 C9
 - 10 C10 C10
 - 11 C11 C11
 - 12 C12 C12
 - 13 C13 C13
 - 14 C14 C14
 - DK DK
 - RF RF
-

SpareM7[12]

- 1 C1 C1
- 2 C2 C2
- 3 C3 C3
- 4 C4 C4
- 5 C5 C5
- 6 C6 C6
- 7 C7 C7

8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM7[13]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM7[14]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM8[1]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM8[2]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM8[3]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5

6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM8[4]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM8[5]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK

RF RF

SpareM8[6]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM8[7]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM8[8]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2

3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM8[9]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM8[10]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12

13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM8[11]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM8[12]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM8[13]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM8[14]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM9[1]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9

10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM9[2]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM9[3]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM9[4]

- 1 C1 C1
 - 2 C2 C2
 - 3 C3 C3
 - 4 C4 C4
 - 5 C5 C5
 - 6 C6 C6
 - 7 C7 C7
 - 8 C8 C8
 - 9 C9 C9
 - 10 C10 C10
 - 11 C11 C11
 - 12 C12 C12
 - 13 C13 C13
 - 14 C14 C14
 - DK DK
 - RF RF
-

SpareM9[5]

- 1 C1 C1
 - 2 C2 C2
 - 3 C3 C3
 - 4 C4 C4
 - 5 C5 C5
 - 6 C6 C6
 - 7 C7 C7
 - 8 C8 C8
 - 9 C9 C9
 - 10 C10 C10
 - 11 C11 C11
 - 12 C12 C12
 - 13 C13 C13
 - 14 C14 C14
 - DK DK
 - RF RF
-

SpareM9[6]

- 1 C1 C1
- 2 C2 C2
- 3 C3 C3
- 4 C4 C4
- 5 C5 C5
- 6 C6 C6

7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM9[7]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM9[8]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM9[9]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM9[10]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM9[11]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3

4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM9[12]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM9[13]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13

14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM9[14]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM10[1]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM10[2]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10
11	C11	C11
12	C12	C12
13	C13	C13
14	C14	C14
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

SpareM10[3]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10
11	C11	C11
12	C12	C12
13	C13	C13
14	C14	C14
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

SpareM10[4]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10

11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM10[5]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM10[6]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM10[7]

- 1 C1 C1
 - 2 C2 C2
 - 3 C3 C3
 - 4 C4 C4
 - 5 C5 C5
 - 6 C6 C6
 - 7 C7 C7
 - 8 C8 C8
 - 9 C9 C9
 - 10 C10 C10
 - 11 C11 C11
 - 12 C12 C12
 - 13 C13 C13
 - 14 C14 C14
 - DK DK
 - RF RF
-

SpareM10[8]

- 1 C1 C1
 - 2 C2 C2
 - 3 C3 C3
 - 4 C4 C4
 - 5 C5 C5
 - 6 C6 C6
 - 7 C7 C7
 - 8 C8 C8
 - 9 C9 C9
 - 10 C10 C10
 - 11 C11 C11
 - 12 C12 C12
 - 13 C13 C13
 - 14 C14 C14
 - DK DK
 - RF RF
-

SpareM10[9]

- 1 C1 C1
- 2 C2 C2
- 3 C3 C3
- 4 C4 C4
- 5 C5 C5
- 6 C6 C6
- 7 C7 C7

8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM10[10]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM10[11]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM10[12]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM10[13]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareM10[14]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5

6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA1[1]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA1[2]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK

RF RF

SpareA1[3]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA1[4]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA1[5]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2

3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA1[6]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA1[7]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12

13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA1[8]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA1[9]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA1[10]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA1[11]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA1[12]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9

10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA1[13]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA1[14]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA2[1]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10
11	C11	C11
12	C12	C12
13	C13	C13
14	C14	C14
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

SpareA2[2]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10
11	C11	C11
12	C12	C12
13	C13	C13
14	C14	C14
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

SpareA2[3]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6

7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA2[4]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA2[5]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA2[6]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA2[7]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA2[8]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3

4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA2[9]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA2[10]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13

14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA2[11]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA2[12]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA2[13]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10
11	C11	C11
12	C12	C12
13	C13	C13
14	C14	C14
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

SpareA2[14]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10
11	C11	C11
12	C12	C12
13	C13	C13
14	C14	C14
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

SpareA3[1]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10

11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA3[2]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA3[3]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA3[4]

- 1 C1 C1
- 2 C2 C2
- 3 C3 C3
- 4 C4 C4
- 5 C5 C5
- 6 C6 C6
- 7 C7 C7
- 8 C8 C8
- 9 C9 C9
- 10 C10 C10
- 11 C11 C11
- 12 C12 C12
- 13 C13 C13
- 14 C14 C14
- DK DK
- RF RF

SpareA3[5]

- 1 C1 C1
- 2 C2 C2
- 3 C3 C3
- 4 C4 C4
- 5 C5 C5
- 6 C6 C6
- 7 C7 C7
- 8 C8 C8
- 9 C9 C9
- 10 C10 C10
- 11 C11 C11
- 12 C12 C12
- 13 C13 C13
- 14 C14 C14
- DK DK
- RF RF

SpareA3[6]

- 1 C1 C1
- 2 C2 C2
- 3 C3 C3
- 4 C4 C4
- 5 C5 C5
- 6 C6 C6
- 7 C7 C7

8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA3[7]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA3[8]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA3[9]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA3[10]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA3[11]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5

6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA3[12]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA3[13]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK

RF RF

SpareA3[14]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA4[1]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA4[2]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2

3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA4[3]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA4[4]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12

13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA4[5]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA4[6]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA4[7]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10
11	C11	C11
12	C12	C12
13	C13	C13
14	C14	C14
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

SpareA4[8]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10
11	C11	C11
12	C12	C12
13	C13	C13
14	C14	C14
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

SpareA4[9]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9

10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA4[10]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA4[11]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA4[12]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10
11	C11	C11
12	C12	C12
13	C13	C13
14	C14	C14
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

SpareA4[13]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10
11	C11	C11
12	C12	C12
13	C13	C13
14	C14	C14
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

SpareA4[14]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6

7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA5[1]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA5[2]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA5[3]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA5[4]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA5[5]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3

4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA5[6]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA5[7]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13

14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA5[8]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA5[9]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA5[10]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10
11	C11	C11
12	C12	C12
13	C13	C13
14	C14	C14
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

SpareA5[11]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10
11	C11	C11
12	C12	C12
13	C13	C13
14	C14	C14
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

SpareA5[12]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10

11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA5[13]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA5[14]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA6[1]

- 1 C1 C1
- 2 C2 C2
- 3 C3 C3
- 4 C4 C4
- 5 C5 C5
- 6 C6 C6
- 7 C7 C7
- 8 C8 C8
- 9 C9 C9
- 10 C10 C10
- 11 C11 C11
- 12 C12 C12
- 13 C13 C13
- 14 C14 C14
- DK DK
- RF RF

SpareA6[2]

- 1 C1 C1
- 2 C2 C2
- 3 C3 C3
- 4 C4 C4
- 5 C5 C5
- 6 C6 C6
- 7 C7 C7
- 8 C8 C8
- 9 C9 C9
- 10 C10 C10
- 11 C11 C11
- 12 C12 C12
- 13 C13 C13
- 14 C14 C14
- DK DK
- RF RF

SpareA6[3]

- 1 C1 C1
- 2 C2 C2
- 3 C3 C3
- 4 C4 C4
- 5 C5 C5
- 6 C6 C6
- 7 C7 C7

8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA6[4]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA6[5]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA6[6]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA6[7]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA6[8]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5

6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA6[9]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA6[10]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK

RF RF

SpareA6[11]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA6[12]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA6[13]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2

3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA6[14]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA7[1]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12

13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA7[2]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA7[3]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA7[4]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA7[5]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA7[6]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9

10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA7[7]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA7[8]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA7[9]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10
11	C11	C11
12	C12	C12
13	C13	C13
14	C14	C14
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

SpareA7[10]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10
11	C11	C11
12	C12	C12
13	C13	C13
14	C14	C14
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

SpareA7[11]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6

7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA7[12]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA7[13]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA7[14]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA8[1]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA8[2]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3

4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10
11	C11	C11
12	C12	C12
13	C13	C13
14	C14	C14
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

SpareA8[3]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10
11	C11	C11
12	C12	C12
13	C13	C13
14	C14	C14
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

SpareA8[4]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10
11	C11	C11
12	C12	C12
13	C13	C13

14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA8[5]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA8[6]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA8[7]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10
11	C11	C11
12	C12	C12
13	C13	C13
14	C14	C14
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

SpareA8[8]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10
11	C11	C11
12	C12	C12
13	C13	C13
14	C14	C14
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

SpareA8[9]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10

11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA8[10]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA8[11]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA8[12]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10
11	C11	C11
12	C12	C12
13	C13	C13
14	C14	C14
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

SpareA8[13]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10
11	C11	C11
12	C12	C12
13	C13	C13
14	C14	C14
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

SpareA8[14]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7

8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA9[1]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA9[2]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA9[3]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA9[4]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA9[5]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5

6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA9[6]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA9[7]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK

RF RF

SpareA9[8]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA9[9]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA9[10]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2

3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA9[11]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA9[12]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12

13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA9[13]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA9[14]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA10[1]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10
11	C11	C11
12	C12	C12
13	C13	C13
14	C14	C14
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

SpareA10[2]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9
10	C10	C10
11	C11	C11
12	C12	C12
13	C13	C13
14	C14	C14
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

SpareA10[3]

1	C1	C1
2	C2	C2
3	C3	C3
4	C4	C4
5	C5	C5
6	C6	C6
7	C7	C7
8	C8	C8
9	C9	C9

10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA10[4]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA10[5]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA10[6]

- 1 C1 C1
- 2 C2 C2
- 3 C3 C3
- 4 C4 C4
- 5 C5 C5
- 6 C6 C6
- 7 C7 C7
- 8 C8 C8
- 9 C9 C9
- 10 C10 C10
- 11 C11 C11
- 12 C12 C12
- 13 C13 C13
- 14 C14 C14
- DK DK
- RF RF

SpareA10[7]

- 1 C1 C1
- 2 C2 C2
- 3 C3 C3
- 4 C4 C4
- 5 C5 C5
- 6 C6 C6
- 7 C7 C7
- 8 C8 C8
- 9 C9 C9
- 10 C10 C10
- 11 C11 C11
- 12 C12 C12
- 13 C13 C13
- 14 C14 C14
- DK DK
- RF RF

SpareA10[8]

- 1 C1 C1
- 2 C2 C2
- 3 C3 C3
- 4 C4 C4
- 5 C5 C5
- 6 C6 C6

7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA10[9]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA10[10]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA10[11]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA10[12]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA10[13]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3

4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareA10[14]

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

SpareC1

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
DK DK
RF RF

SpareC2

1 C1 C1

2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
DK DK
RF RF

SpareC3

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
DK DK
RF RF

SpareC4

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
DK DK
RF RF

SpareC5

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
DK DK
RF RF

SpareC6

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
DK DK
RF RF

SpareC7

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
DK DK
RF RF

SpareC8

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
DK DK
RF RF

SpareC9

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
DK DK
RF RF

SpareC10

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
DK DK
RF RF

SpareS1

SpareS2

SpareS3

SpareS4

SpareS5

SpareS6

SpareS7

SpareS8

SpareS9

SpareS10

SpareR1

SpareR2

SpareR3

SpareR4

SpareR5

SpareR6

SpareR7

SpareR8

SpareR9

SpareR10

SpareI1

SpareI2

SpareI3

SpareI4

SpareI5

SpareI6

SpareI7

SpareI8

SpareI9

SpareI10

DBData

AdNo[7]
Person no of nth Adult in HH Grid

0 - 14

AdNo[8]
Person no of nth Adult in HH Grid

0 - 14

AdNo[9]
Person no of nth Adult in HH Grid

0 - 14

AdNo[10]

Person no of nth Adult in HH Grid

0 - 14

AdNo[11]

Person no of nth Adult in HH Grid

0 - 14

AdNo[12]

Person no of nth Adult in HH Grid

0 - 14

AdNo[13]

Person no of nth Adult in HH Grid

0 - 14

AdNo[14]

Person no of nth Adult in HH Grid

0 - 14

ChNo[2]

Person no of nth Child in HH Grid

0 - 14

ChNo[3]

Person no of nth Child in HH Grid

0 - 14

ChNo[4]

Person no of nth Child in HH Grid

0 - 14

ChNo[5]

Person no of nth Child in HH Grid

0 - 14

ChNo[6]

Person no of nth Child in HH Grid

0 - 14

ChNo[7]

Person no of nth Child in HH Grid

0 - 14

ChNo[8]

Person no of nth Child in HH Grid

0 - 14

ChNo[9]

Person no of nth Child in HH Grid

0 - 14

ChNo[10]

Person no of nth Child in HH Grid

0 - 14

ChNo[11]

Person no of nth Child in HH Grid

0 - 14

ChNo[12]

Person no of nth Child in HH Grid

0 - 14

ChNo[13]

Person no of nth Child in HH Grid

0 - 14

ChNo[14]

Person no of nth Child in HH Grid

0 - 14

LegDep[2]

[/]

The changes to Child Benefit from January 2013 means that some parents may say they no longer receive Child Benefit however they are still considered eligible to receive it. To be eligible to receive Child Benefit the child must be under 16 or aged 16 to 19 and in full-time non-advanced education.

1 - 97

LegDep[3]

[/]

The changes to Child Benefit from January 2013 means that some parents may say they no longer receive Child Benefit however they are still considered eligible to receive it. To be eligible to receive Child Benefit the child must be under 16 or aged 16 to 19 and in full-time non-advanced education.

1 - 97

LegDep[4]

[/]

The changes to Child Benefit from January 2013 means that some parents may say they no longer receive Child Benefit however they are still considered eligible to receive it. To be eligible to receive Child Benefit the child must be under 16 or aged 16 to 19 and in full-time non-advanced education.

1 - 97

LegDep[5]

[/]

The changes to Child Benefit from January 2013 means that some parents may say they no longer receive Child Benefit however they are still considered eligible to receive it. To be eligible to receive Child Benefit the child must be under 16 or aged 16 to 19 and in full-time non-advanced education.

1 - 97

LegDep[6]

[/]

The changes to Child Benefit from January 2013 means that some parents may say they no longer receive Child Benefit however the are still considered eligible to receive it. To be eligible to receive Child Benefit the child must under 16 or aged 16 to 19 and in full-time non-advanced education.

1 - 97

LegDep[7]

[/]

The changes to Child Benefit from January 2013 means that some parents may say they no longer receive Child Benefit however the are still considered eligible to receive it. To be eligible to receive Child Benefit the child must under 16 or aged 16 to 19 and in full-time non-advanced education.

1 - 97

LegDep[8]

[/]

The changes to Child Benefit from January 2013 means that some parents may say they no longer receive Child Benefit however the are still considered eligible to receive it. To be eligible to receive Child Benefit the child must under 16 or aged 16 to 19 and in full-time non-advanced education.

1 - 97

LegDep[9]

[/]

The changes to Child Benefit from January 2013 means that some parents may say they no longer receive Child Benefit however the are still considered eligible to receive it. To be eligible to receive Child Benefit the child must under 16 or aged 16 to 19 and in full-time non-advanced education.

1 - 97

LegDep[10]

[/]

The changes to Child Benefit from January 2013 means that some parents may say they no longer receive Child Benefit however the are still considered eligible to receive it. To be eligible to receive Child Benefit the child must under 16 or aged 16 to 19 and in full-time non-advanced education.

1 - 97

AdNo[6]

Person no of nth Adult in HH Grid

0 - 14

AdNo[5]

Person no of nth Adult in HH Grid

0 - 14

AdNo[4]

Person no of nth Adult in HH Grid

0 - 14

AdNo[3]

Person no of nth Adult in HH Grid

0 - 14

AdNo[2]

Person no of nth Adult in HH Grid

0 - 14

ABen[2]

Benefit Unit for Person

0 - 7

ABen[3]

Benefit Unit for Person

0 - 7

ABen[4]

Benefit Unit for Person

0 - 7

ABen[5]

Benefit Unit for Person

0 - 7

ABen[6]

Benefit Unit for Person

0 - 7

ABen[7]

Benefit Unit for Person

0 - 7

ABen[8]

Benefit Unit for Person

0 - 7

ABen[9]

Benefit Unit for Person

0 - 7

ABen[10]

Benefit Unit for Person

0 - 7

ABen[11]

Benefit Unit for Person

0 - 7

ABen[12]

Benefit Unit for Person

0 - 7

ABen[13]

Benefit Unit for Person

0 - 7

ABen[14]

Benefit Unit for Person

0 - 7

SpOut[2]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] You've recorded ^B^DMName[Loop1]^B as 'Married & living with spouse/in a Civil Partnership' but without a spouse/partner in the household. Please check this. If spouse/partner is away for six months or more press 1 and enter to continue. But if not eg if separated enter 2 and amend Household Grid.

1
DK DK
RF RF

SpOut[3]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] You've recorded ^B^DMName[Loop1]^B as 'Married & living with spouse/in a Civil Partnership' but without a spouse/partner in the household. Please check this. If spouse/partner is away for six months or more press 1 and enter to continue. But if not eg if separated enter 2 and amend Household Grid.

1
DK DK
RF RF

SpOut[4]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] You've recorded ^B^DMName[Loop1]^B as 'Married & living with spouse/in a Civil Partnership' but without a spouse/partner in the household. Please check this. If spouse/partner is away for six months or more press 1 and enter to continue. But if not eg if separated enter 2 and amend Household Grid.

1
DK DK
RF RF

SpOut[5]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] You've recorded ^B^DMName[Loop1]^B as 'Married & living with spouse/in a Civil Partnership' but without a spouse/partner in the household. Please check this. If spouse/partner is away for six months or more press 1 and enter to continue. But if not eg if separated enter 2 and amend Household Grid.

1

DK DK
RF RF

SpOut[6]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] You've recorded ^B^DMName[Loop1]^B as 'Married & living with spouse/in a Civil Partnership' but without a spouse/partner in the household. Please check this. If spouse/partner is away for six months or more press 1 and enter to continue. But if not eg if separated enter 2 and amend Household Grid.

1
DK DK
RF RF

SpOut[7]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] You've recorded ^B^DMName[Loop1]^B as 'Married & living with spouse/in a Civil Partnership' but without a spouse/partner in the household. Please check this. If spouse/partner is away for six months or more press 1 and enter to continue. But if not eg if separated enter 2 and amend Household Grid.

1
DK DK
RF RF

SpOut[8]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] You've recorded ^B^DMName[Loop1]^B as 'Married & living with spouse/in a Civil Partnership' but without a spouse/partner in the household. Please check this. If spouse/partner is away for six months or more press 1 and enter to continue. But if not eg if separated enter 2 and amend Household Grid.

1
DK DK
RF RF

SpOut[9]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] You've recorded ^B^DMName[Loop1]^B as 'Married & living with spouse/in a Civil Partnership' but without a spouse/partner in the household. Please check this. If spouse/partner is away for six months or more press 1 and enter to continue. But if not eg if separated enter 2 and amend Household Grid.

1
DK DK

RF RF

SpOut[10]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] You've recorded ^B^DMName[Loop1]^B as 'Married & living with spouse/in a Civil Partnership' but without a spouse/partner in the household. Please check this. If spouse/partner is away for six months or more press 1 and enter to continue. But if not eg if separated enter 2 and amend Household Grid.

1
DK DK
RF RF

SpOut[11]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] You've recorded ^B^DMName[Loop1]^B as 'Married & living with spouse/in a Civil Partnership' but without a spouse/partner in the household. Please check this. If spouse/partner is away for six months or more press 1 and enter to continue. But if not eg if separated enter 2 and amend Household Grid.

1
DK DK
RF RF

SpOut[12]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] You've recorded ^B^DMName[Loop1]^B as 'Married & living with spouse/in a Civil Partnership' but without a spouse/partner in the household. Please check this. If spouse/partner is away for six months or more press 1 and enter to continue. But if not eg if separated enter 2 and amend Household Grid.

1
DK DK
RF RF

SpOut[13]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] You've recorded ^B^DMName[Loop1]^B as 'Married & living with spouse/in a Civil Partnership' but without a spouse/partner in the household. Please check this. If spouse/partner is away for six months or more press 1 and enter to continue. But if not eg if separated enter 2 and amend Household Grid.

1
DK DK
RF RF

SpOut[14]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] You've recorded ^B^DMName[Loop1]^B as 'Married & living with spouse/in a Civil Partnership' but without a spouse/partner in the household. Please check this. If spouse/partner is away for six months or more press 1 and enter to continue. But if not eg if separated enter 2 and amend Household Grid.

1
DK DK
RF RF

SpYrOt[2]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Ask or record[/]

☐

Is spouse expected to be away for 12 months or more?[]

[/]

If spouse is away for between 6 and 12 months code 2 'No'.

We are only interested in recording here those away for 12 months or more.

1
DK DK
RF RF

SpYrOt[3]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Ask or record[/]

☐

Is spouse expected to be away for 12 months or more?[]

[/]

If spouse is away for between 6 and 12 months code 2 'No'.

We are only interested in recording here those away for 12 months or more.

1
DK DK
RF RF

SpYrOt[4]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Ask or record[/]

☐

Is spouse expected to be away for 12 months or more?[]

[/]

If spouse is away for between 6 and 12 months code 2 'No'.

We are only interested in recording here those away for 12 months or more.

1
DK DK
RF RF

SpYrOt[5]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Ask or record[/]

[]

Is spouse expected to be away for 12 months or more?[]

[/]

If spouse is away for between 6 and 12 months code 2 'No'.

We are only interested in recording here those away for 12 months or more.

1
DK DK
RF RF

SpYrOt[6]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Ask or record[/]

[]

Is spouse expected to be away for 12 months or more?[]

[/]

If spouse is away for between 6 and 12 months code 2 'No'.

We are only interested in recording here those away for 12 months or more.

1
DK DK
RF RF

SpYrOt[7]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Ask or record[/]

[]

Is spouse expected to be away for 12 months or more?[]

[/]

If spouse is away for between 6 and 12 months code 2 'No'.

We are only interested in recording here those away for 12 months or more.

1
DK DK
RF RF

SpYrOt[8]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Ask or record[/]

☐

Is spouse expected to be away for 12 months or more?[]

[/]

If spouse is away for between 6 and 12 months code 2 'No'.

We are only interested in recording here those away for 12 months or more.

1

DK DK

RF RF

SpYrOt[9]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Ask or record[/]

☐

Is spouse expected to be away for 12 months or more?[]

[/]

If spouse is away for between 6 and 12 months code 2 'No'.

We are only interested in recording here those away for 12 months or more.

1

DK DK

RF RF

SpYrOt[10]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Ask or record[/]

☐

Is spouse expected to be away for 12 months or more?[]

[/]

If spouse is away for between 6 and 12 months code 2 'No'.

We are only interested in recording here those away for 12 months or more.

1

DK DK

RF RF

SpYrOt[11]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Ask or record[/]

☐

Is spouse expected to be away for 12 months or more?[]

[/]

If spouse is away for between 6 and 12 months code 2 'No'.

We are only interested in recording here those away for 12 months or more.

1
DK DK
RF RF

SpYrOt[12]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Ask or record[/]

☐

Is spouse expected to be away for 12 months or more?[]

☐

If spouse is away for between 6 and 12 months code 2 'No'.

We are only interested in recording here those away for 12 months or more.

1
DK DK
RF RF

SpYrOt[13]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Ask or record[/]

☐

Is spouse expected to be away for 12 months or more?[]

☐

If spouse is away for between 6 and 12 months code 2 'No'.

We are only interested in recording here those away for 12 months or more.

1
DK DK
RF RF

SpYrOt[14]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Ask or record[/]

☐

Is spouse expected to be away for 12 months or more?[]

☐

If spouse is away for between 6 and 12 months code 2 'No'.

We are only interested in recording here those away for 12 months or more.

1
DK DK
RF RF

DMBU[2]

BU number of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0 - 9

DMBU[3]

BU number of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0 - 9

DMBU[4]

BU number of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0 - 9

DMBU[5]

BU number of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0 - 9

DMBU[6]

BU number of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0 - 9

DMBU[7]

BU number of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0 - 9

DMBU[8]

BU number of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0 - 9

DMBU[9]

BU number of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0 - 9

DMBU[10]

BU number of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0 - 9

DMBU[11]

BU number of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0 - 9

DMBU[12]

BU number of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0 - 9

DMBU[13]

BU number of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0 - 9

DMBU[14]

BU number of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0 - 9

DMName[2]

Forename of person 1..14 in HH Grid

DMName[3]

Forename of person 1..14 in HH Grid

DMName[4]

Forename of person 1..14 in HH Grid

DMName[5]

Forename of person 1..14 in HH Grid

DMName[6]

Forename of person 1..14 in HH Grid

DMName[7]

Forename of person 1..14 in HH Grid

DMName[8]

Forename of person 1..14 in HH Grid

DMName[9]

Forename of person 1..14 in HH Grid

DMName[10]

Forename of person 1..14 in HH Grid

DMName[11]

Forename of person 1..14 in HH Grid

DMName[12]

Forename of person 1..14 in HH Grid

DMName[13]

Forename of person 1..14 in HH Grid

DMName[14]

Forename of person 1..14 in HH Grid

DMAAdNo[2]

Adult number of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0 - 9

DMAAdNo[3]

Adult number of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0 - 9

DMAAdNo[4]

Adult number of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0 - 9

DMAAdNo[5]

Adult number of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0 - 9

DMAAdNo[6]

Adult number of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0 - 9

DMAAdNo[7]

Adult number of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0 - 9

DMAAdNo[8]

Adult number of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0 - 9

DMAAdNo[9]

Adult number of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0 - 9

DMAAdNo[10]

Adult number of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0 - 9

DMAAdNo[11]

Adult number of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0 - 9

DMAAdNo[12]

Adult number of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0 - 9

DMAAdNo[13]

Adult number of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0 - 9

DMAAdNo[14]

Adult number of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0 - 9

DMAge[2]

Age of person 1..14 in HH Grid

-99 - 999

DMAge[3]

Age of person 1..14 in HH Grid

-99 - 999

DMAge[4]

Age of person 1..14 in HH Grid

-99 - 999

DMAge[5]

Age of person 1..14 in HH Grid

-99 - 999

DMAge[6]

Age of person 1..14 in HH Grid

-99 - 999

DMAge[7]

Age of person 1..14 in HH Grid

-99 - 999

DMAge[8]

Age of person 1..14 in HH Grid

-99 - 999

DMAge[9]

Age of person 1..14 in HH Grid

-99 - 999

DMAge[10]

Age of person 1..14 in HH Grid

-99 - 999

DMAge[11]

Age of person 1..14 in HH Grid

-99 - 999

DMAge[12]

Age of person 1..14 in HH Grid

-99 - 999

DMAge[13]

Age of person 1..14 in HH Grid

-99 - 999

DMAge[14]

Age of person 1..14 in HH Grid

-99 - 999

DMTEA[2]

Age person 1..14 in HH Grid left education

-9 - 99

DMTEA[3]

Age person 1..14 in HH Grid left education

-9 - 99

DMTEA[4]

Age person 1..14 in HH Grid left education

-9 - 99

DMTEA[5]

Age person 1..14 in HH Grid left education

-9 - 99

DMTEA[6]

Age person 1..14 in HH Grid left education

-9 - 99

DMTEA[7]

Age person 1..14 in HH Grid left education

-9 - 99

DMTEA[8]

Age person 1..14 in HH Grid left education

-9 - 99

DMTEA[9]

Age person 1..14 in HH Grid left education

-9 - 99

DMTEA[10]

Age person 1..14 in HH Grid left education

-9 - 99

DMTEA[11]

Age person 1..14 in HH Grid left education

-9 - 99

DMTEA[12]

Age person 1..14 in HH Grid left education

-9 - 99

DMTEA[13]

Age person 1..14 in HH Grid left education

-9 - 99

DMTEA[14]

Age person 1..14 in HH Grid left education

-9 - 99

DMDoB[2]

Date of birth of person 1..14 in HH Grid

DMDoB[3]

Date of birth of person 1..14 in HH Grid

DMDoB[4]

Date of birth of person 1..14 in HH Grid

DMDoB[5]

Date of birth of person 1..14 in HH Grid

DMDoB[6]

Date of birth of person 1..14 in HH Grid

DMDoB[7]

Date of birth of person 1..14 in HH Grid

DMDoB[8]

Date of birth of person 1..14 in HH Grid

DMDoB[9]

Date of birth of person 1..14 in HH Grid

DMDoB[10]

Date of birth of person 1..14 in HH Grid

DMDoB[11]

Date of birth of person 1..14 in HH Grid

DMDoB[12]

Date of birth of person 1..14 in HH Grid

DMDoB[13]

Date of birth of person 1..14 in HH Grid

DMDoB[14]

Date of birth of person 1..14 in HH Grid

DMSex[2]

Sex of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPT
Y

DMSex[3]

Sex of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPT
Y

DMSex[4]

Sex of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMSex[5]

Sex of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMSex[6]

Sex of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMSex[7]

Sex of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMSex[8]

Sex of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMSex[9]
Sex of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMSex[10]
Sex of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMSex[11]
Sex of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMSex[12]
Sex of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMSex[13]
Sex of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY

Y

DMSex[14]

Sex of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMTypeEd[2]

TypeEd for person 1..14 in HH Grid

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMTypeEd[3]

TypeEd for person 1..14 in HH Grid

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMTypeEd[4]

TypeEd for person 1..14 in HH Grid

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMTypeEd[5]

TypeEd for person 1..14 in HH Grid

0

DK	DK
RF	RF
EMPT	EMPTY
Y	

DmTypeEd[6]

TypeEd for person 1..14 in HH Grid

0	
DK	DK
RF	RF
EMPT	EMPTY
Y	

DmTypeEd[7]

TypeEd for person 1..14 in HH Grid

0	
DK	DK
RF	RF
EMPT	EMPTY
Y	

DmTypeEd[8]

TypeEd for person 1..14 in HH Grid

0	
DK	DK
RF	RF
EMPT	EMPTY
Y	

DmTypeEd[9]

TypeEd for person 1..14 in HH Grid

0	
DK	DK
RF	RF
EMPT	EMPTY
Y	

DmTypeEd[10]

TypeEd for person 1..14 in HH Grid

0		
DK	DK	
RF	RF	
EMPT	EMPTY	
Y		

DMTypeEd[11]

TypeEd for person 1..14 in HH Grid

0		
DK	DK	
RF	RF	
EMPT	EMPTY	
Y		

DMTypeEd[12]

TypeEd for person 1..14 in HH Grid

0		
DK	DK	
RF	RF	
EMPT	EMPTY	
Y		

DMTypeEd[13]

TypeEd for person 1..14 in HH Grid

0		
DK	DK	
RF	RF	
EMPT	EMPTY	
Y		

DMTypeEd[14]

TypeEd for person 1..14 in HH Grid

0		
DK	DK	
RF	RF	
EMPT	EMPTY	
Y		

DMProx[2]

Whether person 1..14 is a Personal or proxy interview

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMProx[3]

Whether person 1..14 is a Personal or proxy interview

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMProx[4]

Whether person 1..14 is a Personal or proxy interview

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMProx[5]

Whether person 1..14 is a Personal or proxy interview

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMProx[6]

Whether person 1..14 is a Personal or proxy interview

0
DK DK
RF RF

EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMProx[7]

Whether person 1..14 is a Personal or proxy interview

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMProx[8]

Whether person 1..14 is a Personal or proxy interview

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMProx[9]

Whether person 1..14 is a Personal or proxy interview

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMProx[10]

Whether person 1..14 is a Personal or proxy interview

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMProx[11]

Whether person 1..14 is a Personal or proxy interview

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMProx[12]

Whether person 1..14 is a Personal or proxy interview

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMProx[13]

Whether person 1..14 is a Personal or proxy interview

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMProx[14]

Whether person 1..14 is a Personal or proxy interview

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMDLink[2]

Whether perion 1..14 consented to data link

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMDLink[3]

Whether perion 1..14 consented to data link

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMDLink[4]

Whether perion 1..14 consented to data link

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMDLink[5]

Whether perion 1..14 consented to data link

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMDLink[6]

Whether perion 1..14 consented to data link

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMDLink[7]

Whether perion 1..14 consented to data link

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMDLink[8]

Whether perion 1..14 consented to data link

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMDLink[9]

Whether perion 1..14 consented to data link

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMDLink[10]

Whether perion 1..14 consented to data link

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMDLink[11]

Whether perion 1..14 consented to data link

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMDLink[12]

Whether perion 1..14 consented to data link

0
DK DK

RF	RF
EMPT	EMPTY
Y	

DMDLink[13]

Whether perion 1..14 consented to data link

0	
DK	DK
RF	RF
EMPT	EMPTY
Y	

DMDLink[14]

Whether perion 1..14 consented to data link

0	
DK	DK
RF	RF
EMPT	EMPTY
Y	

DMEnd[2]

Whether person 1..14 reacher iend.intro

0	
DK	DK
RF	RF
EMPT	EMPTY
Y	

DMEnd[3]

Whether person 1..14 reacher iend.intro

0	
DK	DK
RF	RF
EMPT	EMPTY
Y	

DMEnd[4]

Whether person 1..14 reacher iend.intro

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPTY EMPTY
Y

DMEnd[5]

Whether person 1..14 reacher iend.intro

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPTY EMPTY
Y

DMEnd[6]

Whether person 1..14 reacher iend.intro

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPTY EMPTY
Y

DMEnd[7]

Whether person 1..14 reacher iend.intro

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPTY EMPTY
Y

DMEnd[8]

Whether person 1..14 reacher iend.intro

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPTY EMPTY
Y

DMEnd[9]

Whether person 1..14 reacher iend.intro

0	
DK	DK
RF	RF
EMPT	EMPTY
Y	

DMEnd[10]

Whether person 1..14 reacher iend.intro

0	
DK	DK
RF	RF
EMPT	EMPTY
Y	

DMEnd[11]

Whether person 1..14 reacher iend.intro

0	
DK	DK
RF	RF
EMPT	EMPTY
Y	

DMEnd[12]

Whether person 1..14 reacher iend.intro

0	
DK	DK
RF	RF
EMPT	EMPTY
Y	

DMEnd[13]

Whether person 1..14 reacher iend.intro

0	
DK	DK
RF	RF
EMPT	EMPTY

Y

DPEnd[14]

Whether person 1..14 reached iend.intro

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMPenFlag[2]

If person 1..14 eligible for state retirement pension

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMPenFlag[3]

If person 1..14 eligible for state retirement pension

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMPenFlag[4]

If person 1..14 eligible for state retirement pension

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMPenFlag[5]

If person 1..14 eligible for state retirement pension

0

DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPT
Y

DMPenFlag[6]

If person 1..14 eligible for state retirement pension

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPT
Y

DMPenFlag[7]

If person 1..14 eligible for state retirement pension

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPT
Y

DMPenFlag[8]

If person 1..14 eligible for state retirement pension

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPT
Y

DMPenFlag[9]

If person 1..14 eligible for state retirement pension

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPT
Y

DMPenFlag[10]

If person 1..14 eligible for state retirement pension

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMPenFlag[11]

If person 1..14 eligible for state retirement pension

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMPenFlag[12]

If person 1..14 eligible for state retirement pension

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMPenFlag[13]

If person 1..14 eligible for state retirement pension

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMPenFlag[14]

If person 1..14 eligible for state retirement pension

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

LegDep[11]

[/]

The changes to Child Benefit from January 2013 means that some parents may say they no longer receive Child Benefit however the are still considered eligible to receive it. To be eligible to receive Child Benefit the child must under 16 or aged 16 to 19 and in full-time non-advanced education.

1 - 97

LegDep[12]

[/]

The changes to Child Benefit from January 2013 means that some parents may say they no longer receive Child Benefit however the are still considered eligible to receive it. To be eligible to receive Child Benefit the child must under 16 or aged 16 to 19 and in full-time non-advanced education.

1 - 97

LegDep[13]

[/]

The changes to Child Benefit from January 2013 means that some parents may say they no longer receive Child Benefit however the are still considered eligible to receive it. To be eligible to receive Child Benefit the child must under 16 or aged 16 to 19 and in full-time non-advanced education.

1 - 97

LegDep[14]

[/]

The changes to Child Benefit from January 2013 means that some parents may say they no longer receive Child Benefit however the are still considered eligible to receive it. To be eligible to receive Child Benefit the child must under 16 or aged 16 to 19 and in full-time non-advanced education.

1 - 97

DMCarer[2]

Whether person 1-14 is a carer at WhoLook

<stri
ng>
;
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMCarer[3]

Whether person 1-14 is a carer at WhoLook

<stri
ng>
;
DK DK
RF RF
EMPTY EMPTY
Y

DMCarer[4]

Whether person 1-14 is a carer at WhoLook

<stri
ng>
;
DK DK
RF RF
EMPTY EMPTY
Y

DMCarer[5]

Whether person 1-14 is a carer at WhoLook

<stri
ng>
;
DK DK
RF RF
EMPTY EMPTY
Y

DMCarer[6]

Whether person 1-14 is a carer at WhoLook

<stri
ng>
;
DK DK
RF RF
EMPTY EMPTY
Y

DMCarer[7]

Whether person 1-14 is a carer at WhoLook

<stri
ng>
;
DK DK
RF RF
EMPTY EMPTY
Y

DMCarer[8]

Whether person 1-14 is a carer at WhoLook

<stri
ng>
;
DK DK
RF RF
EMPTY EMPTY
Y

DMCarer[9]

Whether person 1-14 is a carer at WhoLook

<stri
ng>
;
DK DK
RF RF
EMPTY EMPTY
Y

DMCarer[10]

Whether person 1-14 is a carer at WhoLook

<stri
ng>
;
DK DK
RF RF
EMPTY EMPTY
Y

DMCarer[11]

Whether person 1-14 is a carer at WhoLook

<stri
ng>
;
DK DK
RF RF
EMPTY EMPTY
Y

DMCarer[12]

Whether person 1-14 is a carer at WhoLook

<stri
ng>
;
DK DK
RF RF
EMPTY EMPTY
Y

DMCarer[13]

Whether person 1-14 is a carer at WhoLook

<stri
ng>
;
DK DK
RF RF
EMPTY EMPTY
Y

DMCarer[14]

Whether person 1-14 is a carer at WhoLook

<stri
ng>
;
DK DK
RF RF
EMPTY EMPTY
Y

DMTrainee[2]

Whether currently on a government scheme for employment training - See HHGrid.Inc (Trainee)

<stri
ng>
;
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMTrainee[3]

Whether currently on a government scheme for employment training - See HHGrid.Inc (Trainee)

<stri
ng>
;
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMTrainee[4]

Whether currently on a government scheme for employment training - See HHGrid.Inc (Trainee)

<stri
ng>
;
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMTrainee[5]

Whether currently on a government scheme for employment training - See HHGrid.Inc (Trainee)

<stri
ng>
;
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

DMTrainee[6]

Whether currently on a government scheme for employment training - See HHGrid.Inc (Trainee)

<stri
ng>
;
DK DK
RF RF
EMPTY EMPTY
Y

DMTrainee[7]

Whether currently on a government scheme for employment training - See HHGrid.Inc (Trainee)

<stri
ng>
;
DK DK
RF RF
EMPTY EMPTY
Y

DMTrainee[8]

Whether currently on a government scheme for employment training - See HHGrid.Inc (Trainee)

<stri
ng>
;
DK DK
RF RF
EMPTY EMPTY
Y

DMTrainee[9]

Whether currently on a government scheme for employment training - See HHGrid.Inc (Trainee)

<stri
ng>
;
DK DK
RF RF
EMPTY EMPTY
Y

DMTrainee[10]

Whether currently on a government scheme for employment training - See HHGrid.Inc (Trainee)

<stri
ng>
;
DK DK
RF RF
EMPTY EMPTY
Y

DMTrainee[11]

Whether currently on a government scheme for employment training - See HHGrid.Inc (Trainee)

<stri
ng>
;
DK DK
RF RF
EMPTY EMPTY
Y

DMTrainee[12]

Whether currently on a government scheme for employment training - See HHGrid.Inc (Trainee)

<stri
ng>
;
DK DK
RF RF
EMPTY EMPTY
Y

DMTrainee[13]

Whether currently on a government scheme for employment training - See HHGrid.Inc (Trainee)

<stri
ng>
;
DK DK
RF RF
EMPTY EMPTY
Y

DMTrainee[14]

Whether currently on a government scheme for employment training - See HHGrid.Inc (Trainee)

```
&lt;stri
ng>
;
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y
```

DVSpare

EdForce[2]

|

Now press <1> and <Enter> to edit Benefit_Unit[^Loop2].

1 - 1

EdForce[3]

|

Now press <1> and <Enter> to edit Benefit_Unit[^Loop2].

1 - 1

EdForce[4]

|

Now press <1> and <Enter> to edit Benefit_Unit[^Loop2].

1 - 1

EdForce[5]

|

Now press <1> and <Enter> to edit Benefit_Unit[^Loop2].

1 - 1

EdForce[6]

|

Now press <1> and <Enter> to edit Benefit_Unit[^Loop2].

1 - 1

EdForce[7]

|

Now press <1> and <Enter> to edit Benefit_Unit[^Loop2].

1 - 1

NameInBU[1]

NameInBU[2]

NameInBU[3]

NameInBU[4]

NameInBU[5]

NameInBU[6]

NameInBU[7]

AdInBU[2]

0 - 14

NICoun

I

Question only visible for testing purposes:

Enter Northern Ireland District Council code (01-26).

- 1 Antrim Antrim
- 2 Ards Ards
- 3 Armagh Armagh
- 4 Ballymena Ballymena
- 5 Ballymoney Ballymoney
- 6 Banbridge Banbridge
- 7 Belfast Belfast
- 8 Carrickfergus Carrickfergus
- 9 Castlereagh Castlereagh
- 10 Coleraine Coleraine
- 11 Cookstown Cookstown
- 12 Craigavon Craigavon
- 13 Downpatrick Downpatrick
- 14 Dungannon Dungannon
- 15 Fermanagh Fermanagh
- 16 Larne Larne
- 17 Limavady Limavady
- 18 Lisburn Lisburn
- 19 Derry Derry
- 20 Magherafelt Magherafelt
- 21 Moyle Moyle
- 22 Newry Newry
- 23 Newtownabbey Newtownabbey
- 24 NorthDown North Down
- 25 Omagh Omagh
- 26 Strabane Strabane
- 27 NotUsed1 <NOT USED>
- 28 NotUsed2 <NOT USED>
- 29 NotUsed3 <NOT USED>

30 NotUsed4 <NOT USED>;
DK DK
RF RF

DMASOCDo[2]

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

DMASOCDo[3]

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

DMASOCDo[4]

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

DMASOCDo[5]

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

DMASOCDo[6]

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK

RF RF

DMASOCDo[7]

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

DMASOCDo[8]

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

DMASOCDo[9]

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

DMASOCDo[10]

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

DMASOCDo[11]

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

DMASOCDo[12]

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

DMASOCDo[13]

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

DMASOCDo[14]

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

BUHBEIig[2]

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

BUHBEIig[3]

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

BUHBEIig[4]

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

BUHBEIig[5]

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

BUHBEIig[6]

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

BUHBEIig[7]

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

DMABUDone[2]

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

DMABUDone[3]

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

DMABUDone[4]

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

DMABUDone[5]

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

DMABUDone[6]

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

DMABUDone[7]

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

DMTitle[2]

DMTitle[3]

DMTitle[4]

DMTitle[5]

DMTitle[6]

DMTitle[7]

DMTitle[8]

DMTitle[9]

DMTitle[10]

DMTitle[11]

DMTitle[12]

DMTitle[13]

DMTitle[14]

DMRespDo[2]

DMRespDo[3]

DMRespDo[4]

DMRespDo[5]

DMRespDo[6]

DMRespDo[7]

DMRespDo[8]

DMRespDo[9]

DMRespDo[10]

DMRespDo[11]

DMRespDo[12]

DMRespDo[13]

DMRespDo[14]

DMQualif[2]

DMQualif[3]

DMQualif[4]

DMQualif[5]

DMQualif[6]

DMQualif[7]

DMQualif[8]

DMQualif[9]

DMQualif[10]

DMQualif[11]

DMQualif[12]

DMQualif[13]

DMQualif[14]

DMFirmDo[2]

DMFirmDo[3]

DMFirmDo[4]

DMFirmDo[5]

DMFirmDo[6]

DMFirmDo[7]

DMFirmDo[8]

DMFirmDo[9]

DMFirmDo[10]

DMFirmDo[11]

DMFirmDo[12]

DMFirmDo[13]

DMFirmDo[14]

DMOEmpStat[2]

0 - 9

DMOEmpStat[3]

0 - 9

DMOEmpStat[4]

0 - 9

DMOEmpStat[5]

0 - 9

DMOEmpStat[6]

0 - 9

DMOEmpStat[7]

0 - 9

DMOEmpStat[8]
0 - 9
DMOEmpStat[9]
0 - 9
DMOEmpStat[10]
0 - 9
DMOEmpStat[11]
0 - 9
DMOEmpStat[12]
0 - 9
DMOEmpStat[13]
0 - 9
DMOEmpStat[14]
0 - 9
DMOEmpNo[2]
0 - 9

DMOEmpNo[3]

0 - 9

DMOEmpNo[4]

0 - 9

DMOEmpNo[5]

0 - 9

DMOEmpNo[6]

0 - 9

DMOEmpNo[7]

0 - 9

DMOEmpNo[8]

0 - 9

DMOEmpNo[9]

0 - 9

DMOEmpNo[10]

0 - 9

DMOEmpNo[11]

0 - 9

DMOEmpNo[12]

0 - 9

DMOEmpNo[13]

0 - 9

DMOEmpNo[14]

0 - 9

DMSVDesc[2]

DMSVDesc[3]

DMSVDesc[4]

DMSVDesc[5]

DMSVDesc[6]

DMSVDesc[7]

DMSVDesc[8]

DMSVDesc[9]

DMSVDesc[10]

DMSVDesc[11]

DMSVDesc[12]

DMSVDesc[13]

DMSVDesc[14]

DMSVise[2]

0 - 9

DMSVise[3]

0 - 9

DMSVise[4]

0 - 9

DMSVise[5]

0 - 9

DMSVise[6]

0 - 9

DMSVise[7]

0 - 9

DMSVise[8]

0 - 9

DMSVise[9]

0 - 9

DMSVise[10]

0 - 9

DMSVise[11]

0 - 9

DMSVise[12]

0 - 9

DMSVise[13]

0 - 9

DMSVise[14]

0 - 9

DMLkTime[2]

<stri
ng>
;

DMLkTime[3]

<stri
ng>
;

DMLkTime[4]

<stri
ng>
;

DMLkTime[5]

<stri
ng>
;

DMLkTime[6]

<stri
ng>
;

DMLkTime[7]

<stri
ng>
;

DMLkTime[8]

<stri
ng>
;

DMLkTime[9]

<stri
ng>
;

DMLkTime[10]

<stri
ng>
;

DMLkTime[11]

<stri
ng>
;

DMLkTime[12]

<stri
ng>
;

DMLkTime[13]

<stri
ng>
;

DMLkTime[14]

<stri
ng>
;

DMDVILO3a[2]

<stri
ng>
;

DMDVILO3a[3]

<stri
ng>
;

DMDVILO3a[4]

<stri
ng>
;

DMDVILO3a[5]

<stri
ng>
;

DMDVILO3a[6]

<stri
ng>
;

DMDVILO3a[7]

<stri
ng>
;

DMDVILO3a[8]

<string>
;

DMDVILO3a[9]

<string>
;

DMDVILO3a[10]

<string>
;

DMDVILO3a[11]

<string>
;

DMDVILO3a[12]

<string>
;

DMDVILO3a[13]

<string>
;

DMDVIL03a[14]

<stri
ng>
;

DMEverWrk[2]

<stri
ng>
;

DMEverWrk[3]

<stri
ng>
;

DMEverWrk[4]

<stri
ng>
;

DMEverWrk[5]

<stri
ng>
;

DMEverWrk[6]

<stri

ng>
;

DMEverWrk[7]

<stri
ng>
;

DMEverWrk[8]

<stri
ng>
;

DMEverWrk[9]

<stri
ng>
;

DMEverWrk[10]

<stri
ng>
;

DMEverWrk[11]

<stri
ng>
;

DMEverWrk[12]

<stri
ng>
;

DMEverWrk[13]

<stri
ng>
;

DMEverWrk[14]

<stri
ng>
;

DMDVJb12ML[2]

<stri
ng>
;

DMDVJb12ML[3]

<stri
ng>
;

DMDVJb12ML[4]

<stri
ng>
;

DMDVJb12ML[5]

<stri
ng>
;

DMDVJb12ML[6]

<stri
ng>
;

DMDVJb12ML[7]

<stri
ng>
;

DMDVJb12ML[8]

<stri
ng>
;

DMDVJb12ML[9]

<stri
ng>
;

DMDVJb12ML[10]

<stri

ng>
;

DMDVJb12ML[11]

<stri
ng>
;

DMDVJb12ML[12]

<stri
ng>
;

DMDVJb12ML[13]

<stri
ng>
;

DMDVJb12ML[14]

<stri
ng>
;

DBData<244>

Loop3

Loop4

-9 - 99

Elig

-9 - 99

rate

IS

B

X

nl4

Tab6

Tab7

Tab8

Tab9

Tab10

Tab11

Tab12

Tab13

Tab14

Tab15

Tab16

Tab17

Tab18

OrgID
Organisation identifier

1	ONS	ONS
2	NatCen	NatCen
3	NISRA	NISRA
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

Universe
•

Edit
Whether Edit Version or Not

1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

Universe
•

IF OrgID = NatCen

- 1 True
- 2 False

IF OrgID = NISRA

- 1 True
- 2 False

Test

I

Is this a test run?

A test run will display most of the hidden fields.

- 1 Yes Yes
- 2 No No
- DK DK
- RF RF

Universe

-

VerCode

Universe

-

IVers

Version code of interview program, eg. I_049_1. I = Interview, 04 = month, 7 = year, 1 = release.

Universe

- OrgID = NISRA
- OrgID = NISRA
- Edit = Yes

EVers

Version code of edit program, eg. E_049_1. E = Edit, 04 = month, 7 = year, 1 = release.

Universe

- OrgID = NISRA
- Edit = Yes

TestVer

Universe

-

IF Test = Yes

- 1 True
- 2 False

IF Edit = Yes

- 1 True
- 2 False

IF Test = Yes

- | | |
|---------|--------------------|
| 1 True | GO TO QSerial.Area |
| 2 False | GO TO First |

SuppTxt

Universe

- OrgID = NISRA

Pd97Txt

Universe

- OrgID = NISRA

KeyTxt

Universe

- OrgID = NISRA

IF (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

- | | | |
|---|-------|-----------------------|
| 1 | True | |
| 2 | False | GO TO QDataBag.Serial |

IF QSerial.Area < 10

- | | | |
|---|-------|-----------------------|
| 1 | True | GO TO QDataBag.Serial |
| 2 | False | GO TO QDataBag.Serial |

IF Edit = Yes

- | | |
|---|-------|
| 1 | True |
| 2 | False |

NSerial

Natcen Serial Number

Universe

- QSerial.Address IN [1 .. 9]
- (LEN (StrSerial) = 7) AND (QSerial.Hhold IN [1 .. 3])

NPoint

Natcen Point Number

Universe

- QSerial.Address IN [1 .. 9]
 - (LEN (StrSerial) = 7) AND (QSerial.Hhold IN [1 .. 3])
-

ChkLet
Check Lettter

Universe
• QSerial.Address IN [1 .. 9]

O1

Universe
• OrgID = ONS

O2

Universe
• OrgID = ONS

IC

Universe
• OrgID = ONS
• Edit = Yes

nl1

Universe
• OrgID = ONS
• Edit = Yes

Anyone_Else

Universe
• OrgID = ONS
• Edit = Yes

Any_Others

- Universe**
- OrgID = ONS
 - Edit = Yes
-

Any_Other

- Universe**
- OrgID = ONS
 - Edit = Yes
-

nl2

- Universe**
- OrgID = NatCen
-

Help_F9

- Universe**
- OrgID = NISRA
-

nl3

- Universe**
- OrgID = NISRA
-

IF Test = Yes

- 1 True
 - 2 False
-

OSerial

Original (ONS) Serial Number

Universe

- QDataBag.ASK
- (LEN (StrAddr) = 2) AND (QSerial.Hhold IN [1 .. 3])

OPoint

Original (ONS) Point

Universe

- QDataBag.ASK
- LEN (QDataBag.ONSPoint) = 5

DSerial

DWP style Serial Number

Universe

- QDataBag.SampMnth IN [1 .. 3]
- (LEN (OSerial) = 8) AND (LEN (YearNo) = 2)

First

[/]/[/]/EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] For your information... You are in the[/] Household[/] Schedule for:-

Area

No:[0000[[KEYVALUE]/[]]/000[[KEYVALUE]/[]]/00[[KEYVALUE]/[]]/0[[KEYVALUE]/[]]/[[KEYVALUE]/[]]]

Address No....:[0[[KEYVALUE]/[]]/[[KEYVALUE]/[]]]

Household No:[[[KEYVALUE]/[]]]

- To go directly to 'Admin' press <Ctrl + Enter>.
- To continue with interview press '1' and <Enter>.

Interview version:[NI_[01]/I_[093_1]]

[Edit version:[E_[093_1]]

] [/Northern Ireland/Scotland/Wales/England/

(Sample Info: Case, Sample Month=[], Sample Year=[SampYear])]

1 Continue Continue
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

Universe

- OrgID = NISRA
- ppcount = 1
- ppcount = 1

IF OrgID = NatCen

- 1 True
- 2 False

AdrCheck

[/]

Refer to address label:

Check that label gives respondent's full current address.

If not, amend address and code 'Address changed'.

- 1 Conf Address confirmed
- 2 Chang Address changed

Universe

- OrgID = NatCen
-

ThisYear

FRS Survey Year (eg. 2012 = April 2012 - March 2013).

2013 - 2097

Universe

- (QDataBag.SampYear = RESPONSE) AND (QDataBag.SampMnth = RESPONSE)
 - Test = Yes
-

ThisMnth

Enter survey month.

1 - 12

Universe

- (QDataBag.SampYear = RESPONSE) AND (QDataBag.SampMnth = RESPONSE)
 - Test = Yes
-

Interviewer

Universe

- Edit = Yes
-

EditVersion

Universe

- Edit = Yes
-

Days**Universe**

- Edit = Yes
-

HHSize

Household size including any x-ed out

0 - 14

Universe

- (M[13].More = Yes) AND M[14].Name <>EMPTY
 - (QNames.HSize >0) OR (Edit = No)
-

IF HHSize > 0

- 1 True
 - 2 False
-

Months**Universe**

- Edit = Yes
-

BookDo

Are any occurrences of BookCard = 2 (Benefit book to be consulted later)?

- 1 Yes Yes
- 2 No No
- DK DK
- RF RF

Universe

- Edit = Yes
-

NCDVTC

Any Tax Credit received

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

Universe

- Edit = Yes

IF HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAge = RESPONSE

1 True
2 False

IF (HHG.P[Loop1].MS IN [Married, CPart]) AND (HHG.P[Loop1].Spouses = 0)

1 True GO TO SpOut[1]
2 False

SpOut[1]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] You've recorded ^B^DMName[Loop1]^B as 'Married & living with spouse/in a Civil Partnership' but without a spouse/partner in the household. Please check this. If spouse/partner is away for six months or more press 1 and enter to continue. But if not eg if separated enter 2 and amend Household Grid.

1
DK DK
RF RF

Universe

- (HHG.P[Loop1].MS IN [Married, CPart]) AND (HHG.P[Loop1].Spouses = 0)

SpYrOt[1]

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Ask or record[]

[]

Is spouse expected to be away for 12 months or more?[]

[]

If spouse is away for between 6 and 12 months code 2 'No'.

We are only interested in recording here those away for 12 months or more.

1
DK DK
RF RF

Universe

- SpOut[Loop1] = MarrNHH
-

IF HHG.P[HHSIZE].DVAge = RESPONSE

1	True	GO TO QHholder.HHldr[1]
2	False	GO TO QHholder.HHldr[1]

DMProx[1]

Whether person 1..14 is a Personal or proxy interview

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPTY EMPTY
Y

Universe

- Loop1:= 1 TO 14
 - Loop1:= 1 TO HHSIZE
 - BU[Loop1].QAProx.Adult[Loop2].PProx = RESPONSE
-

DMEnd[1]

Whether person 1..14 reached iend.intro

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPTY EMPTY
Y

Universe

- Loop1:= 1 TO 14
 - Loop1:= 1 TO HHSIZE
 - BU[Loop1].QEnd.Adult[Loop2].Intro = RESPONSE
-

StrArea

Universe

- QSerial.Area <10
- QSerial.Area <100
- QSerial.Area <1000
- QSerial.Area <10000

StrAddr

- Universe**
- QSerial.Address IN [1 .. 9]

StrSerial

- Universe**
- QSerial.Address IN [1 .. 9]

Serial
Area and Address number

1 - 9999997

- Universe**
- QSerial.Address IN [1 .. 9]

IF (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)

1	True	
2	False	GO TO QTrail.Every

IF OrgID = NISRA

1	True	GO TO QMoveOut.MigrQ1
2	False	GO TO QTrail.Every

QDataBag

Universe

- DBData.SEARCH (Serial)
-

FYear

2013 - 2013

Universe

- (LEN (StrAddr) = 2) AND (QSerial.Hhold IN [1 .. 3])
-

LYear

2014 - 2014

Universe

- (LEN (StrAddr) = 2) AND (QSerial.Hhold IN [1 .. 3])
-

FYearM1

2012 - 2012

Universe

- (LEN (StrAddr) = 2) AND (QSerial.Hhold IN [1 .. 3])
-

FYearM2

2011 - 2011

Universe

- (LEN (StrAddr) = 2) AND (QSerial.Hhold IN [1 .. 3])
-

FYearM3

2010 - 2010

Universe

- (LEN (StrAddr) = 2) AND (QSerial.Hhold IN [1 .. 3])
-

YearNo

Last 2 digits of FRS Year

Universe

- (LEN (StrAddr) = 2) AND (QSerial.Hhold IN [1 .. 3])
-

IF ((DMParent1[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14]) AND (DMParent2[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14])) AND NOT
(HHG.P[DMParent1[Loop1].QRel[DMParent2[Loop1].R IN [Spouse .. Cohabit, CivilP])

- 1 True
- 2 False

GO TO LegDep[1]
GO TO LegDep[1]

ChkYear

2013 - 2014

Universe

- QDataBag.SampMnth IN [1 .. 3]

LegDep[1]

[1]

The changes to Child Benefit from January 2013 means that some parents may say they no longer receive Child Benefit however they are still considered eligible to receive it. To be eligible to receive Child Benefit the child must be under 16 or aged 16 to 19 and in full-time non-advanced education.

1 - 97

Universe

- PRec[Loop1].Sex = Female

NewBU

Total number of BUs

0 - 7

Universe

- Loop1:= 1 TO HHSize
- Last <7

DMABUDone[1]

- 1 Yes Yes
- 2 No No
- DK DK
- RF RF

Universe

- Loop1:= 1 TO NewBU
 - DMProx[Loop1] = Personal
 - PRec[Loop1].Depend = Adult
-

ShowBen

[/]

If you think that the computer has made a mistake in allocating the individuals to Benefit Units go back to the household grid and check the relationship codes of each person.

1 - 1

Universe

- Loop1:= 1 TO NewBU
-

Nireland

I

Question only visible for testing purposes:

Is this a Northern Ireland sample point?

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

Universe

- (OrgID = NISRA) OR (QDataBag.SSTRTRReg IN [30])
 - QDataBag.SSTRTRReg IN [22 .. 27]
 - QDataBag.SSTRTRReg IN [20 .. 21]
-

Scotland

I

Question only visible for testing purposes:

Is this a Scottish sample point?

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

Universe

- (OrgID = NISRA) OR (QDataBag.SSTRTRReg IN [30])
 - QDataBag.SSTRTRReg IN [22 .. 27]
 - QDataBag.SSTRTRReg IN [20 .. 21]
-

Wales

I

Question only visible for testing purposes:

Is this a Welsh sample point?

1 Yes Yes
2 No No

DK DK
RF RF

Universe

- (OrgID = NISRA) OR (QDataBag.SSTRTRReg IN [30])
 - QDataBag.SSTRTRReg IN [22 .. 27]
 - QDataBag.SSTRTRReg IN [20 .. 21]
-

Country

I

Question only visible for testing purposes:
Which Country?

- 1 England England
- 2 Wales Wales
- 3 Scotland Scotland
- 4 NIreland Northern Ireland

Universe

- (OrgID = NISRA) OR (QDataBag.SSTRTRReg IN [30])
 - QDataBag.SSTRTRReg IN [22 .. 27]
 - QDataBag.SSTRTRReg IN [20 .. 21]
-

SamplInfo

Universe

- (LEN (OSerial) = 8) AND (LEN (YearNo) = 2)
 - (OrgID = NISRA) OR (QDataBag.SSTRTRReg IN [30])
 - QDataBag.SSTRTRReg IN [22 .. 27]
 - QDataBag.SSTRTRReg IN [20 .. 21]
 - OrgID = NatCen
-

NIDCoun

Northern Ireland District Council code (01-26)

0 - 97

Universe

- NICoun = RESPONSE
 - QDataBag.NICoun IN [1 .. 97.00000000000001]
-

GIP

Universe

- QDataBag.NIRate IN [0.01 .. 9997]

GIP1

Universe
• QDataBag.NIRate IN [0.01 .. 9997]

GIP2

Universe
• QDataBag.NIRate IN [0.01 .. 9997]

IF QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]

1	True	GO TO QRenting.Landlord
2	False	

SharOwn

Universe
• OrgID = NISRA

SOwners

Universe
• OrgID = NISRA

LANIHE

Universe
• OrgID = NISRA

Council1

Universe

- OrgID = NISRA
-

Council2

Universe

- OrgID = NISRA
-

GOVSSA

Universe

- OrgID = NISRA
-

GOV1

Universe

- OrgID = NISRA
-

GOV2

Universe

- OrgID = NISRA
-

JobCen

Universe

- OrgID = NISRA
-

RentReb1

Universe
• OrgID = NISRA

RentReb2

Universe
• OrgID = NISRA

LAuths

Universe
• OrgID = NISRA

LAuth1

Universe
• OrgID = NISRA

LAuth2

Universe
• OrgID = NISRA

IncROI1

Universe
• OrgID = NISRA

IncROI2

Universe
• OrgID = NISRA

IncROI3

Universe

- OrgID = NISRA

Dept

Universe

- OrgID = NISRA

Mid_Pri

Universe

- OrgID = ONS
- OrgID = NISRA

Mid_Sec

Universe

- OrgID = NISRA

Loan_LA

Universe

- OrgID = NISRA

Grammar

Universe

- OrgID = NISRA

State_run

Universe
• OrgID = NISRA

assisted

Universe
• OrgID = NISRA

Inland_Revenue

Universe
• OrgID = NISRA

RatesOrCharges

Universe
• OrgID = NISRA

Britain

Universe
• OrgID = NISRA

CSA_Long

Universe
• OrgID = NISRA

CSA_Abbr

Universe
• OrgID = NISRA

or_CSADWP

Universe
• OrgID = NISRA

ONSNISRA

Universe
• OrgID = NISRA

MnthOK2
Current survey month

1 - 12

Universe
• ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]

MnthOK1
Previous survey month

1 - 12

Universe
• ThisMnth = 11
• ThisMnth = 12
• ThisMnth = 1
• ThisMnth = 4

MnthOK3
Next survey month

1 - 12

Universe
• ThisMnth = 11
• ThisMnth = 12
• ThisMnth = 1
• ThisMnth = 4

MnthOK4

Next survey month + 1

1 - 12

Universe

- ThisMnth = 11
 - ThisMnth = 12
 - ThisMnth = 1
 - ThisMnth = 4
-

DateNow

Date of interview

Universe

- (Edit = Yes) AND (OrgID <>NatCen)
-

DatYrAgo

Date one year ago

Universe

- (Edit = Yes) AND (OrgID <>NatCen)
-

DatMnAgo

Date one month ago

Universe

- (Edit = Yes) AND (OrgID <>NatCen)
-

Dat2MAgo

Date 2 months ago

Universe

- (Edit = Yes) AND (OrgID <>NatCen)
-

Dat3MAgo

Date 3 months ago

Universe

- (Edit = Yes) AND (OrgID <>NatCen)
-

Dat4MAgo
Date 4 months ago

Universe
• (Edit = Yes) AND (OrgID <>NatCen)

Dat5MAgo
Date 5 months ago

Universe
• (Edit = Yes) AND (OrgID <>NatCen)

Dat6MAgo
Date 6 months ago

Universe
• (Edit = Yes) AND (OrgID <>NatCen)

Dat7MAgo
Date 7 months ago

Universe
• (Edit = Yes) AND (OrgID <>NatCen)

Dat8MAgo
Date 8 months ago

Universe
• (Edit = Yes) AND (OrgID <>NatCen)

Dat9MAgo
Date 9 months ago

Universe
• (Edit = Yes) AND (OrgID <>NatCen)

Dat10MAgo
Date 10 months ago

Universe

- (Edit = Yes) AND (OrgID <>NatCen)
-

Dat11MAgo

Date 11 months ago

Universe

- (Edit = Yes) AND (OrgID <>NatCen)
-

DatWkAgo

Date one week ago

Universe

- (Edit = Yes) AND (OrgID <>NatCen)
-

DatWeek

Universe

- (Edit = Yes) AND (OrgID <>NatCen)
-

DatLSun

Date last Sunday

Universe

- DateNow.WEEKDAY = 1
-

DatSun

Universe

- DateNow.WEEKDAY = 1
-

IF QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]

- 1 True
- 2 False

FWDate
Field work start date

Universe
• QDataBag.SampMnth = RESPONSE

DLYear

Universe
• QDataBag.SampMnth <>0

DMName[1]
Forename of person 1..14 in HH Grid

Universe
• Loop1:= 1 TO HHSIZE

DMTypeEd[1]
TypeEd for person 1..14 in HH Grid

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

Universe
• Loop1:= 1 TO HHSIZE

SonDaughter

Universe
• Sex = Male

BrotherSister

Universe

- Sex = Male
-

FatherMother

Universe

- Sex = Male
-

IF QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)

- 1 True
 - 2 False
-

IF OrgID <> NISRA

- 1 True
- 2 False

GO TO QCounTax.CTConDoc

IF QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Country <> Scotland)

- 1 True
 - 2 False
-

IF (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)

- 1 True
 - 2 False
-

IF QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]

- 1 True
- 2 False

GO TO QAccomCharge.Charge[1]

IF (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)

- 1 True
- 2 False

IF QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv

- 1 True
- 2 False

IF (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)

- 1 True
- 2 False

LegGuard

0 - 9

Universe

- P1:= 1 TO FHHSIZE
- (P[P1].Depend = Child) AND (P[P1].QRel[P2].R IN [Child .. FChild])
- (P[P1].Depend = DepAd) AND (P[P1].QRel[P2].R IN [Spouse .. FChild, CivilP])

IF AllCh > 0

- 1 True
- 2 False

GO TO QChCare.Disp
GO TO QChCare.Disp

AllNameNo

Universe

- Loop1:= 1 TO 14
- HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE

AdNameNo

Universe

- Loop1:= 1 TO 14
 - HHG.P[Loop1].DVAge IN [16 .. 120]
-

OneHRP

0 - 14

Universe

- HHG.P[Loop1].DVAge IN [16 .. 120]
-

AllAd

Number of adults 16+

0 - 14

Universe

- Loop1:= 1 TO 14
 - HHG.P[Loop1].DVAge IN [16 .. 120]
-

AdNo[1]

Person no of nth Adult in HH Grid

0 - 14

Universe

- HHG.P[Loop1].DVAge IN [16 .. 120]
-

AllCh

Number of children under 16 in household

0 - 14

Universe

- Loop1:= 1 TO 14
 - HHG.P[Loop1].DVAge IN [16 .. 120]
-

ChNo[1]

Person no of nth Child in HH Grid

0 - 14

Universe

- HHG.P[Loop1].DVAge IN [16 .. 120]

ChUnder1

Number of children aged 1 or under in household

0 - 14

Universe

- Loop1:= 1 TO 14
 - HHG.P[Loop1].DVAge IN [0 .. 1]
-

Over75

Number of adults 75+

0 - 14

Universe

- Loop1:= 1 TO 14
 - HHG.P[Loop1].DVAge >= 75
-

Over60

Number of adults 60+

0 - 14

Universe

- Loop1:= 1 TO 14
 - HHG.P[Loop1].DVAge >= 60
-

Under19

Number in household under 19 years old

0 - 14

Universe

- Loop1:= 1 TO 14
 - HHG.P[Loop1].DVAge IN [0 .. 18]
-

DMAge[1]

Age of person 1..14 in HH Grid

-99 - 999

Universe

- HHG.P[Loop1].DVAge IN [0 .. 18]
-

DMDoB[1]

Date of birth of person 1..14 in HH Grid

Universe

- OrgID = ONS
- HHG.P[Loop1].DVAge IN [0 .. 18]

DMTEA[1]

Age person 1..14 in HH Grid left education

-9 - 99

Universe

- HHG.P[Loop1].DVAge IN [0 .. 18]

DMParent1

-9 - 99

Universe

- HHG.P[Loop1].DVAge IN [0 .. 18]

DMParent2

-9 - 99

Universe

- HHG.P[Loop1].DVAge IN [0 .. 18]

DMNumParn

0 - 9

Universe

- HHG.P[Loop1].DVAge IN [0 .. 18]

DMSex[1]

Sex of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPT
Y

Universe

- OrgID = ONS
- HHG.P[Loop1].DVAge IN [0 .. 18]

DMTrainee[1]

Whether currently on a government scheme for employment training - See HHGrid.Inc (Trainee)

<string>
;
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

Universe

- HHG.P[Loop1].DVAge IN [0 .. 18]
-

NCDVCP

No. of children in HH

0 - 97

Universe

- Edit = Yes
 - HHG.P[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]
-

DMPenFlag[1]

If person 1..14 eligible for state retirement pension

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

Universe

- DMAge[Loop1] >64
- DMDob[Loop1] <TODATE (1950, 4, 1)
- (DMDob[Loop1] = TODATE (1950, 4, 1)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2009.99999999999968, 4, 1))
- (DMDob[Loop1] = TODATE (1950, 4, 2)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2009.99999999999968, 4, 2))
- (DMDob[Loop1] = TODATE (1950, 4, 3)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2009.99999999999968, 4, 3))
- (DMDob[Loop1] = TODATE (1950, 4, 4)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2009.99999999999968, 4, 4))
- (DMDob[Loop1] = TODATE (1950, 4, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2009.99999999999968, 4, 5))
- (DMDob[Loop1] <= TODATE (1950, 5, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2009.99999999999968, 5, 6))
- (DMDob[Loop1] <= TODATE (1950, 6, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2009.99999999999968, 7, 6))
- (DMDob[Loop1] <= TODATE (1950, 7, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2009.99999999999968, 9, 6))
- (DMDob[Loop1] <= TODATE (1950, 8, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2009.99999999999968, 11, 6))
- (DMDob[Loop1] <= TODATE (1950, 9, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2011, 1, 6))

- [illegible]

(2017.999999999999968, 9, 6))

- (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1954, 8, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2017.999999999999968, 11, 6))
- (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1954, 9, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2019, 1, 6))
- (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1954, 10, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2019, 3, 6))
- (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1954, 11, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2019, 5, 6))
- (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1954, 12, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2019, 7, 6))
- (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1955, 1, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2019, 9, 6))
- (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1955, 2, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2019, 11, 6))
- (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1955, 3, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2020, 1, 6))
- (DMDoB[Loop1] <= TODATE (1955, 4, 5)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2020, 3, 6))
- (DMAge[Loop1] >= 60) AND (QSignIn.StartDat < TODATE (2012, 4, 1))
- ((DMAge[Loop1] >= 61) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2012, 4, 1))) AND (QSignIn.StartDat <= TODATE (2013.999999999999968, 3, 31))
- ((DMAge[Loop1] >= 62) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2013.999999999999968, 4, 1))) AND (QSignIn.StartDat <= TODATE (2016, 3, 31))
- ((DMAge[Loop1] >= 63) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2016, 4, 1))) AND (QSignIn.StartDat <= TODATE (2017.999999999999968, 3, 31))
- ((DMAge[Loop1] >= 64) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2017.999999999999968, 4, 1))) AND (QSignIn.StartDat <= TODATE (2020, 3, 31))
- (DMAge[Loop1] >= 65) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2020, 4, 1))
- (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2020, 5, 6)) AND (DMAge[Loop1] > 64)

WorkingAge

Number of adults in household of working age

0 - 14

Universe

- Loop1:= 1 TO 14
 - (DMAge[Loop1] >= 16) AND (DMPenFlag[Loop1] <> Yes)
-

any_of_you

Universe

- (AllAd + AllCh) = 1
-

IF NOT ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 4) AND (QDataBag.SampYear = 2012))

- 1 True
 - 2 False
-

SelPer

[/][i] /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Code person no. of respondent who answered the household questions

Code one person only

These are the household members:

- 1 [[Name]]
- 2 [[Name]]
- 3 [[Name]]
- 4 [[Name]]
- 5 [[Name]]
- 6 [[Name]]
- 7 [[Name]]
- 8 [[Name]]
- 9 [[Name]]
- 10 [[Name]] 13 [[Name]]
- 11 [[Name]] 14 [[Name]]
- 12 [[Name]] 97 Several people / Different people

1 - 97

Universe

- HHSIZE = 1
 - HHSIZE >1
-

IF (SelPer = RESPONSE) AND (SelPer IN [1 .. 14])

- 1 True
 - 2 False
- GO TO EndDisp
-

SelCheck

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] You have indicated person no. [SelPer]

This is [[Name]]

If this is not correct go back and change person no. in SelPer above

- 1 Continue Press <1> to continue
- DK DK
- RF RF

Universe

- (SelPer = RESPONSE) AND (SelPer IN [1 .. 14])
-

EndDisp

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:]-End of 'Household' Schedule.

Now administer 'Benefit Unit' Schedules.

B.U. members

[/[Name] /

:]/[Name] /

:]/[Name] /


```
: ][/[Name] /  
: ][/[Name] /  
: ] [/[Name] /  
: ][/[Name] /  
: ]
```

Total number of Benefit Units = [[/]]

Press <Ctrl + Enter> to select Benefit Unit or to fill in Admin details.
Alternatively press <1> and <Enter> to start the first Benefit Unit.

1 - 1

Universe

- (SelPer = RESPONSE) AND (SelPer <>97.00000000000001)
-

IF Test = Yes

- 1 True
- 2 False

GO TO HHMins

HHTime

[/]

Time taken from interview start to end of household grid.

Only visible for testing purposes just press <Enter>.

Universe

- (SelPer = RESPONSE) AND (SelPer <>97.00000000000001)
 - HHTime = EMPTY AND EndDisp <>EMPTY
 - Test = Yes
-

HHMins

[/]

Total minutes in household grid.

Only visible for testing purposes just press <Enter>.

0 - 1440

Universe

- (SelPer = RESPONSE) AND (SelPer <>97.00000000000001)
 - HHTime = EMPTY AND EndDisp <>EMPTY
 - Test = Yes
-

HRPNames

Universe

- QHholder.DVHRPNum = RESPONSE
 - HHG.P[Loop1].QRel[QHholder.DVHRPNum].R IN [Spouse, Cohabit, CivilP]
-

DepParnt**Universe**

- ((DMParent1[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14]) AND (DMParent2[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14])) AND NOT (HHG.P[DMParent1[Loop1].QRel[DMParent2[Loop1].R IN [Spouse .. Cohabit, CivilP])
-

ABen[1]

Benefit Unit for Person

0 - 7

Universe

- OrgID = ONS
 - Loop1:= 1 TO HHSize
 - ABen[Loop2] <>EMPTY AND (HHG.P[Loop1].QRel[Loop2].R IN [Spouse, Cohabit, CivilP])
 - Last <7
 - LegDep[Loop1] = RESPONSE
 - DMParent1[Loop1] <>0
 - DMParent2[Loop1] <>0
 - Last <7
 - LegDep[Loop1] = RESPONSE
 - DMParent1[Loop1] <>0
 - DMParent2[Loop1] <>0
 - Last <7
-

NameInBU[0]**Universe**

- Loop1:= 1 TO HHSize
 - PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [Adult]
 - PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]
 - Loop1:= 1 TO NewBU
-

DMBU[1]

BU number of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0 - 9

Universe

- PRec[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
-

hhchu11

- 1 Yes Yes
- 2 No No
- DK DK
- RF RF

Universe

- Loop1:= 1 TO NewBU
- (DMBU[Loop1] = 1) AND (DMAge[Loop1] IN [0 .. 10])

RentName

Universe

- (AllAd + AllCh) = 1
- Loop1 IN QHholder.HHldr

NotHRPBU

0 - 9

Universe

- DMBU[Loop1] <>1

BUAdName

Universe

- BUAdName[DMBU[Loop1]] = "

IF HHSIZE > 1

- 1 True
- 2 False

Detach

Universe

- MainAcc = House
 - MainAcc = Flat
-

SemiDetach

Universe

- MainAcc = House
 - MainAcc = Flat
-

Terrace

Universe

- MainAcc = House
 - MainAcc = Flat
-

PurposeBuilt

Universe

- MainAcc = House
 - MainAcc = Flat
-

ConvertedHouse

Universe

- MainAcc = House
 - MainAcc = Flat
-

MobileHome

Universe

- MainAcc = House
 - MainAcc = Flat
-

OtherKind

Universe

- MainAcc = House
 - MainAcc = Flat
-

Oldest

-99 - 999

Universe

- Loop1 IN QHholder.HHldr
-

DMAEndwPrin

^N

Endowment mortgages. How is repayment of the original loan covered?

- 1 Pension Current payments into a Pension Plan (pension mortgage)
- 2 ISA Current payments into an ISA
- 3 UnitT Current payments into a Unit Trust or Investment Trust scheme
- 4 OthSch Current payments into any other savings/investment scheme
- 5 HseSale Proceeds of sale from existing house only
- 6 None None of the above.

DK DK
RF RF

Universe

- Pension IN EndwPrin
-

AskStruc

0 - 9

Universe

- (((QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Mortgage .. Part]) OR (QOwner1.OthMort3 = Yes)) AND (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].MorInPay = EMPTY OR (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].MorInPay >0))) AND (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[2].MorInPay = EMPTY OR (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[2].MorInPay >0))
 - AskStruc = 1
 - (QAccomdat.Tenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = Paid)
-

Last

0 - 9

Universe

- Loop1:= 1 TO HHSize
 - Last <7
 - Last <7
 - Last <7
 - PSeq = 1
-

IF (Edit = Yes) AND (Loop1 > 1)

- 1 True
- 2 False

GO TO EdForce[1]

EdForce[1]

|

Now press <1> and <Enter> to edit Benefit_Unit[^Loop2].

1 - 1

Universe

- (Edit = Yes) AND (Loop1 >1)
-

IF (OrgID <> NatCen) AND ((HHSize > 0) AND (PFull > 0))

- 1 True
- 2 False

GO TO Admin.NCSRAdm.NewBU

Tab1

Universe

- OrgID = NatCen
 - OrgID = ONS
 - OrgID = NISRA
-

Tab2

Universe

- OrgID = NatCen
- OrgID = ONS

- OrgID = NISRA
-

Tab3

Universe

- OrgID = NatCen
 - OrgID = ONS
 - OrgID = NISRA
-

Tab4

Universe

- OrgID = NatCen
 - OrgID = ONS
 - OrgID = NISRA
-

Tab5

Universe

- OrgID = NatCen
 - OrgID = ONS
 - OrgID = NISRA
-

NIRate

Northern Ireland District Council rate (from QDataBag.NIDRate)

-10000 - 100000

Universe

- QDataBag.NIRate IN [0.01 .. 9997]
- OrgID = NISRA
- NIDCoun = 1
- NIDCoun = 2
- NIDCoun = 3
- NIDCoun = 4
- NIDCoun = 5
- NIDCoun = 6
- NIDCoun = 7
- NIDCoun = 8
- NIDCoun = 9
- NIDCoun = 10
- NIDCoun = 11
- NIDCoun = 12
- NIDCoun = 13

- NIDCoun = 14
- NIDCoun = 15
- NIDCoun = 16
- NIDCoun = 17
- NIDCoun = 18
- NIDCoun = 19
- NIDCoun = 20
- NIDCoun = 21
- NIDCoun = 22
- NIDCoun = 23
- NIDCoun = 24
- NIDCoun = 25
- NIDCoun = 26

AskWater

1 Yes Yes
 2 No No
 DK DK
 RF RF

Universe

- (QRenting.WSInc = EMPTY OR QRenting.WSInc = NONRESPONSE) OR (QRenting.WSInc IN [Sewer, Neith])
-

AskSewer

1 Yes Yes
 2 No No
 DK DK
 RF RF

Universe

- (QRenting.WSInc = EMPTY OR QRenting.WSInc = NONRESPONSE) OR (QRenting.WSInc IN [Water, Neith])
-

PersList

Universe

- SubRent = NONRESPONSE
- ((DMAge[Loop1] IN [16 .. 50]) AND (PRec[Loop1].Sex = Female)) OR (DMAge[Loop1] IN [0 .. 15])
- (Country IN [England, Scotland]) AND (DMAge[Loop1] IN [4 .. 6])
- PRec[Loop1].TypeEd IN [Nursery .. NonAdvFE]
- (Country = Wales) AND (PRec[Loop1].TypeEd IN [Primry])
- (DMAge[Loop1] IN [2 .. 18]) AND (PRec[Loop1].TypeEd IN [Nursery .. NonAdvFE])

BUHBElig[1]

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

Universe

- Loop1:= 1 TO NewBU
 - QLodger.BordLodg[Loop1].CvPay >0
 - SubRent = NONRESPONSE
 - ((DMAge[Loop1] IN [16 .. 50]) AND (PRec[Loop1].Sex = Female)) OR (DMAge[Loop1] IN [0 .. 15])
 - (Country IN [England, Scotland]) AND (DMAge[Loop1] IN [4 .. 6])
 - PRec[Loop1].TypeEd IN [Nursery .. NonAdvFE]
 - (Country = Wales) AND (PRec[Loop1].TypeEd IN [Primry])
 - (DMAge[Loop1] IN [2 .. 18]) AND (PRec[Loop1].TypeEd IN [Nursery .. NonAdvFE])
-

Loop5

-9 - 99

Universe

- QWelfare.HStQ[Loop1].HSVPer = RESPONSE
 - QWelfare.SfvQ[Loop1].SFvPer = RESPONSE
 - QWelfare.SMkQ[Loop1].SMkPer = RESPONSE
 - QWelfare.SBrQ[Loop1].SBkPer = RESPONSE
 - QWelfare.SMIQ[Loop1].MLPer = RESPONSE
-

Loop1

-9 - 99

Universe

- HHG.P[Loop1].DVAge IN [0 .. 18]
 - (HHG.P[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]) AND ((HHG.P[Loop1].NumPart >0) OR (LegGuard[Loop1] = 2))
 - Loop1 IN QHholder.HHldr
 - Loop1:= 1 TO HHSIZE
 - Loop1 = QHholder.DVHRPNum
 - PRec[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
 - QWelfare.HStQ[Loop1].HSVPer = RESPONSE
 - QWelfare.SfvQ[Loop1].SFvPer = RESPONSE
 - QWelfare.SMkQ[Loop1].SMkPer = RESPONSE
 - QWelfare.SBrQ[Loop1].SBkPer = RESPONSE
 - QWelfare.SMIQ[Loop1].MLPer = RESPONSE
-

childtxt

Universe

- AllCh >0
 - AllCh >1
-

ChRegis

0 - 14

Universe

- OrgID = ONS
 - Edit = Yes
 - (((QChCare.QCh4Care.Child[Loop1].Registrd[1] = Registered) OR (QChCare.QCh4Care.Child[Loop1].Registrd[2] = Registered)) OR (QChCare.QCh4Care.Child[Loop1].Registrd[3] = Registered)) OR (QChCare.QCh4Care.Child[Loop1].Registrd[4] = Registered)) OR (QChCare.QCh4Care.Child[Loop1].Registrd[5] = Registered)
-

NCDVLP

Lone parent in HH

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

Universe

- Edit = Yes
 - DMNumParn[Loop1] = 1
-

LoneParent

Whether a lone parent in household

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

Universe

- DMNumParn[Loop1] = 1
 - DMNumParn[Loop1] >1
-

DMCarer[1]

Whether person 1-14 is a carer at WhoLook

<stri

ng>
;
DK DK
RF RF
EMPTY EMPTY
Y

Universe

- Loop1 IN QCare.QRecHelp.Recip[Loop2].WhoLook
-

AdInBU[1]

0 - 14

Universe

- Loop1:= 1 TO NewBU
 - AdInBU[1] = EMPTY
 - AdInBU[2] = EMPTY
-

Child1

0 - 14

Universe

- Loop1:= 1 TO NewBU
 - Child1 = 0
-

Child2

0 - 14

Universe

- Loop1:= 1 TO NewBU
 - Child2 = 0
-

Child3

0 - 14

Universe

- Loop1:= 1 TO NewBU
 - Child3 = 0
-

Child4

0 - 14

Universe

- Loop1:= 1 TO NewBU
 - Child4 = 0
-

Child5

0 - 14

Universe

- Loop1:= 1 TO NewBU
 - Child5 = 0
-

Child6

0 - 14

Universe

- Loop1:= 1 TO NewBU
 - Child6 = 0
-

Child7

0 - 14

Universe

- Loop1:= 1 TO NewBU
 - Child7 = 0
-

Child8

0 - 14

Universe

- Loop1:= 1 TO NewBU
 - Child8 = 0
-

himher**Universe**

- ChSex[CNo] = Male
 - ChSex[CNo] = Female
-

hisher

Universe

- Sex = Male
 - PRec[Loop1].Sex = Male
 - PRec[Loop1].Sex = Female
 - ChSex[CNo] = Male
 - ChSex[CNo] = Female
-

OpinionTxt**Universe**

- OrgID = ONS
 - OrgID = ONS
 - OrgID = ONS
-

NCDVAW

Any adult in work

1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

Universe

- Edit = Yes
 - Working = Yes
-

NCDVRT

Any adult retired

1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

Universe

- Edit = Yes
 - (((QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].NoWant = Retired) OR (((BUPenFlag[LPNo] = Yes) AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway = No))) OR (PJobAway = Retired)
-

NBusRooms

No of rooms in household used for business purposes

Universe

- Test = Yes
 - OnBsRoom >0
 - PtBsRoom >0
-

ACTBen

-9 - 99

Universe

- QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <>EMPTY
-

NCDVDC

Any document consulted

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

Universe

- Edit = Yes
 - BenLettr = Yes
 - BankStmt = Yes
-

HMissVar

-99 - 999

Universe

- Rent = REFUSAL
- RentDK <>Yes
- EligAmt = NONRESPONSE
- WSIncAmt = NONRESPONSE
- AccAmt = NONRESPONSE
- PurcAmt = NONRESPONSE
- BorrAmt = REFUSAL
- (((PSeq = 1) AND (BorrAmt = DONTKNOW)) AND (BorAmtDK <>Yes)) OR ((PSeq <>1) AND (BorrAmt = DONTKNOW))
- RMAmt = NONRESPONSE
- MortLeft = NONRESPONSE
- MorInPay = DONTKNOW
- MorInPay = REFUSAL
- MenPolAm = NONRESPONSE
- IntPrPay = DONTKNOW
- IntPrPay = REFUSAL
- IncMPAmt = NONRESPONSE
- OutsAmt = NONRESPONSE
- StrAmt = NONRESPONSE
- CTAmt = NONRESPONSE

- CTRebAmt = NONRESPONSE
- ChrgAmt = NONRESPONSE
- CvPay = NONRESPONSE
- SRentAmt = NONRESPONSE
- SubRent = NONRESPONSE
- ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE
- ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE
- ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE
- ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE
- ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE
- ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE
- ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE
- ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE
- ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE
- ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE
- ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE
- ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE
- ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE
- ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE
- ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE
- ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE
- ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE
- HBenAmt = NONRESPONSE

NCDVIB

Receipt of any in work benefit in HH

0 - 997

Universe

- Edit = Yes
- EHBCTB IN QKidBen.Adult[PerNo].OtherBen

NCDVOB

Other benefit received (Not CB)

0 - 997

Universe

- Edit = Yes
- IncSupp IN QWageBen.Adult[PerNo].WageBen
- JSA IN QWageBen.Adult[PerNo].WageBen
- ESA IN QWageBen.Adult[PerNo].WageBen
- CareAll IN QWageBen.Adult[PerNo].WageBen
- PIP IN QDisBen.Adult[PerNo].DisBen
- ((NIPens IN QPenBen.Adult[PerNo].PenBen) AND (QDisBen.Adult[PerNo].DLAType IN [CareO, Both])) OR ((NOT (NIPens IN QPenBen.Adult[PerNo].PenBen) AND (QDisBen.Adult[PerNo].DLAType IN [CareO, Both])) AND (QPenBen.Adult[PerNo].DC <>WithP))
- ((NIPens IN QPenBen.Adult[PerNo].PenBen) AND (QDisBen.Adult[PerNo].DLAType IN [MobO, Both])) OR ((NOT (NIPens IN QPenBen.Adult[PerNo].PenBen) AND (QDisBen.Adult[PerNo].DLAType IN [MobO, Both])) AND (QPenBen.Adult[PerNo].DM <>WithP))
- ((NIPens IN QPenBen.Adult[PerNo].PenBen) AND (AttAll IN QDisBen.Adult[PerNo].DisBen)) OR (NOT (NIPens IN QPenBen.Adult[PerNo].PenBen) AND ((AttAll IN

QDisBen.Adult[PerNo].DisBen) AND (QPenBen.Adult[PerNo].AA <>WithP)))

- SevDisab IN QDisBen.Adult[PerNo].DisBen
- Incapben IN QDisBen.Adult[PerNo].DisBen
- IndDisab IN QDisBen.Adult[PerNo].DisBen
- PenCred IN QPenBen.Adult[PerNo].PenBen
- NIPens IN QPenBen.Adult[PerNo].PenBen
- QPenBen.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
- WMAWho.ASK (Parameterlist:LPIId, 4)
- WarPens IN QPenBen.Adult[PerNo].PenBen
- WarWid IN QPenBen.Adult[PerNo].PenBen
- GuardAll IN QKidBen.Adult[PerNo].KidBen
- MatAll IN QKidBen.Adult[PerNo].KidBen
- Funeral IN QKidBen.Adult[PerNo].SocFund
- Matern IN QKidBen.Adult[PerNo].SocFund
- (LoanDWP IN QKidBen.Adult[PerNo].SocFund) OR (LoanLA IN QKidBen.Adult[PerNo].SocFund)
- Budget IN SFLnType
- Crisis IN SFLnType
- EHBCTB IN QKidBen.Adult[PerNo].OtherBen
- WidPay IN QKidBen.Adult[PerNo].OtherBen
- Anyother IN QKidBen.Adult[PerNo].OtherBen
- ((((((Other IN QWageBen.Adult[PerNo].WageBen) OR (Other IN QDisBen.Adult[PerNo].DisBen)) OR (other IN QPenBen.Adult[PerNo].PenBen)) OR (other IN QKidBen.Adult[PerNo].KidBen)) OR (other IN QKidBen.Adult[PerNo].SocFund)) OR (other IN QKidBen.Adult[PerNo].OtherBen)

in_that_period

Universe

- PPeriod = LessWeek
 - PdTxt1 Procedure (Parameterlist:PenPd, in_that_period)
-

over_that_period

Universe

- PPeriod = LessWeek
-

heshe

Universe

- Sex = Male
- PRec[Loop1].Sex = Male
- PRec[Loop1].Sex = Female
- PRec[ELodger[count]].Sex = Male
- PRec[ESharer[count]].Sex = Male

- [illegible]

OthMiss

-99 - 999

Universe

- [illegible]

- [illegible]

- [illegible]

- [illegible]

N

Universe

- OrgID = ONS
- OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]
- OrgID <>ONS
- OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]
- OrgID <>ONS
- OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]
- OrgID <>ONS
- OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]
- OrgID <>ONS
- OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]
- OrgID <>ONS

- [illegible]

Universe

- BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE
-

DMRespDo[1]

Universe

- BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE
-

DMQualif[1]

Universe

- BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE
-

DMFirmDo[1]

Universe

- BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE
-

DMOEmpStat[1]

0 - 9

Universe

- BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE
-

DMOEmpNo[1]

0 - 9

Universe

- BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE
-

DMSVDesc[1]

Universe

- BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE
-

DMSVise[1]

0 - 9

Universe

- BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE
-

DMAAdNo[1]

Adult number of person 1..14 in HH Grid

0 - 9

Universe

- BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE
-

DMLkTime[1]

<string>
;

Universe

- BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE
-

DMDVILO3a[1]

<string>
;

Universe

- BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE
-

DMEverWrk[1]

<string>
;

Universe

- BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE
-

DMDVJb12ML[1]

<stri
ng>
;

Universe

- BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE
-

DMDLink[1]

Whether perion 1..14 consented to data link

0
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

Universe

- BU[Loop1].QEnd.Adult[Loop2].LnkDWP = RESPONSE
-

Loop2

-9 - 99

Universe

- (Edit = Yes) AND (Loop1 >1)
-

PFull

-9 - 99

Universe

- Edit = Yes
 - DMProx[Loop1] = Personal
-

AllProd

Number of adults with a productive BU interview

0 - 14

Universe

- Edit = Yes
 - DMProx[Loop1] = Personal
-

BUALLEnd

0 - 9

Universe

- BU[1].CdBUEnd <>EMPTY
 - BU[Loop1].CdBUEnd <>EMPTY
-

DMASOCDo[1]

1 Yes Yes
2 No No
DK DK
RF RF

Universe

- BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE
 - QSOC[LTLooper].SOC2010 <>EMPTY AND QSOC[LTLooper].SIC2007 <>EMPTY
-

EdDone

Mirrors Admin.OEDone (for NatCen use)

1 Yes Yes, completed all editing
2 No Not yet
DK DK
RF RF

Universe

- Admin.OEDone = RESPONSE
-

Section QCMS

PayItem[2]
CAPI pay item

0 - 97

PayItem[3]
CAPI pay item

0 - 97

PayItem[4]
CAPI pay item

0 - 97

PayItem[5]
CAPI pay item

0 - 97

PayItem[6]
CAPI pay item

0 - 97

PayItem[7]
CAPI pay item

0 - 97

PayItem[8]
CAPI pay item

0 - 97

PayItem[9]
CAPI pay item

0 - 97

PayItem[10]
CAPI pay item

0 - 97

PayItem[11]
CAPI pay item

0 - 97

PayItem[12]
CAPI pay item

0 - 97

PayItem[13]
CAPI pay item

0 - 97

PayItem[14]
CAPI pay item

0 - 97

PayItem[15]
CAPI pay item

0 - 97

PayItem[16]
CAPI pay item

0 - 97

PayItem[17]
CAPI pay item

0 - 97

PayItem[18]
CAPI pay item

0 - 97

PayItem[19]
CAPI pay item

0 - 97

PayItem[20]
CAPI pay item

0 - 97

IntStatus
Interview status

- 1 NoStart Interview not started
- 2 Started Started interview
- 3 Partial Partial interview
- 4 Full Full interview
- 5 NoInt No interview required (Non-productive/deadwood)
- DK DK
- RF RF

Universe

- QCMS.KEEP
- Admin.HOut IN [110 .. 138.99999999999998]
- Admin.HOut IN [210 .. 239]
- HHSize >0
- HHSize = 0

IntDone
Admin block completed?

- 1 Yes Yes
- 2 No No
- DK DK
- RF RF

Universe

- QCMS.KEEP
- HHSize = 0

InterNote

Interviewer comment

Universe

- QCMS.KEEP
 - HHSize = 0
-

Outcome

Final outcome code

0 - 997

Universe

- QCMS.KEEP
 - HHSize = 0
-

NOFHH

Number of households at address

0 - 97

Universe

- QCMS.KEEP
 - HHSize = 0
-

PayItem[1]

CAPi pay item

0 - 97

Universe

- := 1 TO 20
 - Loop1:= 1 TO 20
-

SurvStatus

Survey specific status (spare)

1	C1 C1
2	C2 C2
3	C3 C3
4	C4 C4
5	C5 C5
6	C6 C6
7	C7 C7
8	C8 C8
9	C9 C9
10	C10 C10
11	C11 C11

12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

Universe

- := 1 TO 20



Section QSerial

BIDData

BIDData<5>

Area

[/] AREA NUMBER.

[/] JUST PRESS <Enter>[/]

1 - 99997

Universe

- BIDData.SEARCH (1)
- DArea >0

Address

[/] ADDRESS NUMBER.

[/] JUST PRESS <Enter>[/]

1 - 97

Universe

- BIDData.SEARCH (1)
- DAddress >0

Hhold

[/] HOUSEHOLD NUMBER.

[/] JUST PRESS <Enter>[/]

1 - 3

Universe

- BIDData.SEARCH (1)
- DHhold >0

KeyString

Universe

- OrgID = NatCen
-

DArea

-9999 - 99999

Universe

- OrgID = NatCen
 - BIDDData.SEARCH (1)
-

DAddress

-9 - 99

Universe

- OrgID = NatCen
 - BIDDData.SEARCH (1)
-

DHhold

0 - 9

Universe

- OrgID = NatCen
 - BIDDData.SEARCH (1)
-

Section QDataBag

Serial

Natcen Serial number excluding household number.

1 - 9999997

Universe

- QDataBag.KEEP
-

Hhold

Household number

1 - 3

Universe

- QDataBag.KEEP
-

IntNo

Interviewer Number

0 - 9999

Universe

- QDataBag.KEEP
-

SurvId

-letter
acronym

for survey.

Universe

- QDataBag.KEEP

SampYear

Year Code

1998 - 9997

Universe

- QDataBag.KEEP

SampMnth

Sample month.

1 - 12

Universe

- QDataBag.KEEP

SampQtr

Sample quarter

1 - 4

Universe

- QDataBag.KEEP
-

Attempt

Issue number.

1 - 7

Universe

- QDataBag.KEEP
-

SSTRTReg

Stratifying region: Survey specific.

1 - 97

Universe

- QDataBag.KEEP
-

StaRegGB

Statistical region in GB.

1 - 12

Universe

- QDataBag.KEEP
-

GovRegGB

Government office region in GB.

1 - 12

Universe

- QDataBag.KEEP
-

Country

1 - 7

Universe

- QDataBag.KEEP
-

OAC

Output Area Classification.

Universe

- QDataBag.KEEP
-

SLA

Local Authority Code.

Universe

- QDataBag.KEEP
 - SUBSTRING (QDataBag.SLA, 1, 2) = ' '
 - SUBSTRING (QDataBag.SLA, 1, 1) = ''
-

LAC

Local Authority Code. GOV version

0 - 997

Universe

- QDataBag.KEEP
-

NICoun

Northern Ireland District Council Codes

1 - 97

Universe

- QDataBag.KEEP
-

NIRate

Northern Ireland District Council Rates

-99.9999008178711 - 999.999877929688

Universe

- QDataBag.KEEP
-

NINRV

Net rateable value of property (in N. Ireland)

1 - 9997

Universe

- QDataBag.KEEP
-

AddType

Address Type

0 - 97

Universe

- QDataBag.KEEP

BRMA

Broad Rental Market Area

0 - 99997

Universe

- QDataBag.KEEP
-

URIndEW

Urban and Rural Indicators - England and Wales

0 - 97

Universe

- QDataBag.KEEP
-

URIndSc

Urban and Rural Indicators - Scotland

0 - 97

Universe

- QDataBag.KEEP
-

IMD_E

Index of Multiple Deprivation variables for England

0 - 7

Universe

- QDataBag.KEEP
-

IMD_W

Index of Multiple Deprivation variables for Wales

0 - 7

Universe

- QDataBag.KEEP
-

IMD_S

Index of Multiple Deprivation variables for Scotland

0 - 7

Universe

- QDataBag.KEEP
-

ONSPoint

Original Area (Point) - 5 chars with leading 0's

Universe

- QDataBag.KEEP
-

SMO

Multiple occupancy indicator

Universe

- QDataBag.KEEP
-

SGridRef

Grid reference

Universe

- QDataBag.KEEP
-

SInd**Universe**

- QDataBag.KEEP
-

DNum

Local Authority code DNum4DSS

Universe

- QDataBag.KEEP
-

KishRef

Kish reference-Rand on sample

0 - 997

Universe

- QDataBag.KEEP
-

SLC_Ind

SLC follow up indicator. p3073

0 - 10000000000
Universe
• QDataBag.KEEP

Spare2
Spare code frame

0 - 997
Universe
• QDataBag.KEEP

Spare3
Spare string

Universe
• QDataBag.KEEP

SAdd1
Spare string

Universe
• QDataBag.KEEP

SAdd2
Spare string

Universe
• QDataBag.KEEP

SAdd3
Spare string

Universe
• QDataBag.KEEP

SAdd4
Spare string

Universe
• QDataBag.KEEP

SAdd5

Spare string

Universe

- QDataBag.KEEP
-

SAdd6

Spare string

Universe

- QDataBag.KEEP
-

SPC

Spare string

Universe

- QDataBag.KEEP
-

Section QSignIn

DateFill

IF DateOK = No

- 1 True
 - 2 False
-

IF Test = Yes

- 1 True
 - 2 False
-

IF StartDat = EMPTY

- 1 True
 - 2 False
-

DateOK

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Today's date according to the laptop is [SYSDATE]

Is this the correct date?[/]

- 1 Yes Yes
- 2 No No
- DK DK
- RF RF

Universe

- QSignIn.ASK
 - StartDat = EMPTY
-

BStartD

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] Enter the date on which the interview with this household was started.[/]

Universe

- DateOK = No
-

CStartD

[/][i EDITOR: Change the interview start date currently [[SYSDATE]/[StartDat]]?[/]

1	Yes	Yes	
2	No	No	GO TO QNames.WhoHere
DK	DK		GO TO QNames.WhoHere
RF	RF		GO TO QNames.WhoHere

Universe

- Test = Yes
-

StartDat

[/][i /EDITOR: /INTERVIEWER:] The date on which the interview with this household was started.[/]

Universe

- QSignIn.ASK
 - DateOK = Yes
 - (((BStartD.YEAR = ThisYear) OR (BStartD.YEAR = (ThisYear + 1))) AND (((BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK1) OR (BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK2)) OR (BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK3)) OR (BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK4))) OR (ThisYear <>RESPONSE)) OR (ThisMnth <>RESPONSE)
 - CStartD = Yes
-

IntSTime

^I Interview start time^I

Universe

- CStartD = Yes
 - IntSTime = EMPTY AND StartDat <>EMPTY
-

IF (Edit = Yes) AND (OrgID <> NatCen)

1	True	
2	False	GO TO QNames.WhoHere

Editor

[/] Editor at HQ: Enter your identification number.[/]

1 - 97

Universe

- (Edit = Yes) AND (OrgID <>NatCen)
-

AStartD

시시C Check date of interview and amend if not correct, or press enter and continue.시

Universe

- StartDat = EMPTY
-

Section QHholder

Loop

-9 - 99

PadName

HHldr[1]
[]
In whose name is the accommodation owned or rented?
[Anyone else/Who else]?[]
[/
Code all that apply.

- 1 Per1 Per1
- 2 Per2 Per2
- 3 Per3 Per3
- 4 Per4 Per4
- 5 Per5 Per5
- 6 Per6 Per6
- 7 Per7 Per7
- 8 Per8 Per8
- 9 Per9 Per9
- 10 Per10 Per10
- 11 Per11 Per11
- 12 Per12 Per12
- 13 Per13 Per13
- 14 Per14 Per14
- 97 NotHH Not a household member
- DK DK
- RF RF

Universe
• QHholder.ASK

HHldr[2]
[]
In whose name is the accommodation owned or rented?
[Anyone else/Who else]?[]
[/
Code all that apply.

- 1 Per1 Per1

2 Per2 Per2
3 Per3 Per3
4 Per4 Per4
5 Per5 Per5
6 Per6 Per6
7 Per7 Per7
8 Per8 Per8
9 Per9 Per9
10 Per10 Per10
11 Per11 Per11
12 Per12 Per12
13 Per13 Per13
14 Per14 Per14
97 NotHH Not a household member
DK DK
RF RF

HHldr[3]

☐

In whose name is the accommodation owned or rented?

[Anyone else/Who else]?[]

☐

Code all that apply.

1 Per1 Per1
2 Per2 Per2
3 Per3 Per3
4 Per4 Per4
5 Per5 Per5
6 Per6 Per6
7 Per7 Per7
8 Per8 Per8
9 Per9 Per9
10 Per10 Per10
11 Per11 Per11
12 Per12 Per12
13 Per13 Per13
14 Per14 Per14
97 NotHH Not a household member
DK DK
RF RF

HHldr[4]

☐

In whose name is the accommodation owned or rented?

[Anyone else/Who else]?[]

☐

Code all that apply.

1 Per1 Per1

2 Per2 Per2
3 Per3 Per3
4 Per4 Per4
5 Per5 Per5
6 Per6 Per6
7 Per7 Per7
8 Per8 Per8
9 Per9 Per9
10 Per10 Per10
11 Per11 Per11
12 Per12 Per12
13 Per13 Per13
14 Per14 Per14
97 NotHH Not a household member
DK DK
RF RF

HHldr[5]

☐

In whose name is the accommodation owned or rented?

[Anyone else/Who else]?[]

☐

Code all that apply.

1 Per1 Per1
2 Per2 Per2
3 Per3 Per3
4 Per4 Per4
5 Per5 Per5
6 Per6 Per6
7 Per7 Per7
8 Per8 Per8
9 Per9 Per9
10 Per10 Per10
11 Per11 Per11
12 Per12 Per12
13 Per13 Per13
14 Per14 Per14
97 NotHH Not a household member
DK DK
RF RF

HHldr[6]

☐

In whose name is the accommodation owned or rented?

[Anyone else/Who else]?[]

☐

Code all that apply.

1 Per1 Per1

2 Per2 Per2
3 Per3 Per3
4 Per4 Per4
5 Per5 Per5
6 Per6 Per6
7 Per7 Per7
8 Per8 Per8
9 Per9 Per9
10 Per10 Per10
11 Per11 Per11
12 Per12 Per12
13 Per13 Per13
14 Per14 Per14
97 NotHH Not a household member
DK DK
RF RF

HHldr[7]

☐

In whose name is the accommodation owned or rented?

[Anyone else/Who else]?[]

☐

Code all that apply.

1 Per1 Per1
2 Per2 Per2
3 Per3 Per3
4 Per4 Per4
5 Per5 Per5
6 Per6 Per6
7 Per7 Per7
8 Per8 Per8
9 Per9 Per9
10 Per10 Per10
11 Per11 Per11
12 Per12 Per12
13 Per13 Per13
14 Per14 Per14
97 NotHH Not a household member
DK DK
RF RF

HHldr[8]

☐

In whose name is the accommodation owned or rented?

[Anyone else/Who else]?[]

☐

Code all that apply.

1 Per1 Per1

2 Per2 Per2
3 Per3 Per3
4 Per4 Per4
5 Per5 Per5
6 Per6 Per6
7 Per7 Per7
8 Per8 Per8
9 Per9 Per9
10 Per10 Per10
11 Per11 Per11
12 Per12 Per12
13 Per13 Per13
14 Per14 Per14
97 NotHH Not a household member
DK DK
RF RF

HHldr[9]

☐

In whose name is the accommodation owned or rented?

[Anyone else/Who else]?[]

☐

Code all that apply.

1 Per1 Per1
2 Per2 Per2
3 Per3 Per3
4 Per4 Per4
5 Per5 Per5
6 Per6 Per6
7 Per7 Per7
8 Per8 Per8
9 Per9 Per9
10 Per10 Per10
11 Per11 Per11
12 Per12 Per12
13 Per13 Per13
14 Per14 Per14
97 NotHH Not a household member
DK DK
RF RF

HHldr[10]

☐

In whose name is the accommodation owned or rented?

[Anyone else/Who else]?[]

☐

Code all that apply.

1 Per1 Per1

2 Per2 Per2
3 Per3 Per3
4 Per4 Per4
5 Per5 Per5
6 Per6 Per6
7 Per7 Per7
8 Per8 Per8
9 Per9 Per9
10 Per10 Per10
11 Per11 Per11
12 Per12 Per12
13 Per13 Per13
14 Per14 Per14
97 NotHH Not a household member
DK DK
RF RF

HHldr[11]

☐

In whose name is the accommodation owned or rented?

[Anyone else/Who else]?[]

☐

Code all that apply.

1 Per1 Per1
2 Per2 Per2
3 Per3 Per3
4 Per4 Per4
5 Per5 Per5
6 Per6 Per6
7 Per7 Per7
8 Per8 Per8
9 Per9 Per9
10 Per10 Per10
11 Per11 Per11
12 Per12 Per12
13 Per13 Per13
14 Per14 Per14
97 NotHH Not a household member
DK DK
RF RF

HHldr[12]

☐

In whose name is the accommodation owned or rented?

[Anyone else/Who else]?[]

☐

Code all that apply.

1 Per1 Per1

2 Per2 Per2
3 Per3 Per3
4 Per4 Per4
5 Per5 Per5
6 Per6 Per6
7 Per7 Per7
8 Per8 Per8
9 Per9 Per9
10 Per10 Per10
11 Per11 Per11
12 Per12 Per12
13 Per13 Per13
14 Per14 Per14
97 NotHH Not a household member
DK DK
RF RF

HHldr[13]

☐

In whose name is the accommodation owned or rented?

[Anyone else/Who else]?[]

☐

Code all that apply.

1 Per1 Per1
2 Per2 Per2
3 Per3 Per3
4 Per4 Per4
5 Per5 Per5
6 Per6 Per6
7 Per7 Per7
8 Per8 Per8
9 Per9 Per9
10 Per10 Per10
11 Per11 Per11
12 Per12 Per12
13 Per13 Per13
14 Per14 Per14
97 NotHH Not a household member
DK DK
RF RF

HHldr[14]

☐

In whose name is the accommodation owned or rented?

[Anyone else/Who else]?[]

☐

Code all that apply.

1 Per1 Per1

2 Per2 Per2
3 Per3 Per3
4 Per4 Per4
5 Per5 Per5
6 Per6 Per6
7 Per7 Per7
8 Per8 Per8
9 Per9 Per9
10 Per10 Per10
11 Per11 Per11
12 Per12 Per12
13 Per13 Per13
14 Per14 Per14
97 NotHH Not a household member
DK DK
RF RF

HHldr[15]

[]

In whose name is the accommodation owned or rented?

[Anyone else/Who else]?[]

[/]

Code all that apply.

1 Per1 Per1
2 Per2 Per2
3 Per3 Per3
4 Per4 Per4
5 Per5 Per5
6 Per6 Per6
7 Per7 Per7
8 Per8 Per8
9 Per9 Per9
10 Per10 Per10
11 Per11 Per11
12 Per12 Per12
13 Per13 Per13
14 Per14 Per14
97 NotHH Not a household member
DK DK
RF RF

IF (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)

1 True
2 False

GO TO WhoResp[1]

WhoResp[1]☐

Although you have mentioned that the rent or mortgage for this accommodation is paid for by someone outside the household there needs to be someone within the household who is responsible for the property. Who then in this household is responsible for this accommodation?

Anyone else? ☐

☐

Code all that apply.

- 1 C1 C1
- 2 C2 C2
- 3 C3 C3
- 4 C4 C4
- 5 C5 C5
- 6 C6 C6
- 7 C7 C7
- 8 C8 C8
- 9 C9 C9
- 10 C10 C10
- 11 C11 C11
- 12 C12 C12
- 13 C13 C13
- 14 C14 C14
- DK DK
- RF RF

Universe

- (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)
-

WhoResp[2]☐

Although you have mentioned that the rent or mortgage for this accommodation is paid for by someone outside the household there needs to be someone within the household who is responsible for the property. Who then in this household is responsible for this accommodation?

Anyone else? ☐

☐

Code all that apply.

- 1 C1 C1
- 2 C2 C2
- 3 C3 C3
- 4 C4 C4
- 5 C5 C5
- 6 C6 C6
- 7 C7 C7
- 8 C8 C8
- 9 C9 C9
- 10 C10 C10
- 11 C11 C11
- 12 C12 C12
- 13 C13 C13

14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

WhoResp[3]

☐

Although you have mentioned that the rent or mortgage for this accommodation is paid for by someone outside the household there needs to be someone within the household who is responsible for the property. Who then in this household is responsible for this accommodation?

Anyone else?[]

☐

Code all that apply.

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

WhoResp[4]

☐

Although you have mentioned that the rent or mortgage for this accommodation is paid for by someone outside the household there needs to be someone within the household who is responsible for the property. Who then in this household is responsible for this accommodation?

Anyone else?[]

☐

Code all that apply.

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9

10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

WhoResp[5]

☐

Although you have mentioned that the rent or mortgage for this accommodation is paid for by someone outside the household there needs to be someone within the household who is responsible for the property. Who then in this household is responsible for this accommodation?

Anyone else?[]

☐

Code all that apply.

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

WhoResp[6]

☐

Although you have mentioned that the rent or mortgage for this accommodation is paid for by someone outside the household there needs to be someone within the household who is responsible for the property. Who then in this household is responsible for this accommodation?

Anyone else?[]

☐

Code all that apply.

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5

6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

WhoResp[7]

☐

Although you have mentioned that the rent or mortgage for this accommodation is paid for by someone outside the household there needs to be someone within the household who is responsible for the property. Who then in this household is responsible for this accommodation?

Anyone else?[]

☐

Code all that apply.

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

WhoResp[8]

☐

Although you have mentioned that the rent or mortgage for this accommodation is paid for by someone outside the household there needs to be someone within the household who is responsible for the property. Who then in this household is responsible for this accommodation?

Anyone else?[]

☐

Code all that apply.

1 C1 C1

2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

WhoResp[9]

☐

Although you have mentioned that the rent or mortgage for this accommodation is paid for by someone outside the household there needs to be someone within the household who is responsible for the property. Who then in this household is responsible for this accommodation?

Anyone else?[]

☐

Code all that apply.

1 C1 C1
2 C2 C2
3 C3 C3
4 C4 C4
5 C5 C5
6 C6 C6
7 C7 C7
8 C8 C8
9 C9 C9
10 C10 C10
11 C11 C11
12 C12 C12
13 C13 C13
14 C14 C14
DK DK
RF RF

WhoResp[10]

☐

Although you have mentioned that the rent or mortgage for this accommodation is paid for by someone outside the household there needs to be someone within the household who is responsible for the property. Who then in this household is responsible for this accommodation?

Anyone else?[]

[/]

Code all that apply.

- 1 C1 C1
- 2 C2 C2
- 3 C3 C3
- 4 C4 C4
- 5 C5 C5
- 6 C6 C6
- 7 C7 C7
- 8 C8 C8
- 9 C9 C9
- 10 C10 C10
- 11 C11 C11
- 12 C12 C12
- 13 C13 C13
- 14 C14 C14
- DK DK
- RF RF

WhoResp[11]

[/]

Although you have mentioned that the rent or mortgage for this accommodation is paid for by someone outside the household there needs to be someone within the household who is responsible for the property. Who then in this household is responsible for this accommodation?

Anyone else? []

[/]

Code all that apply.

- 1 C1 C1
- 2 C2 C2
- 3 C3 C3
- 4 C4 C4
- 5 C5 C5
- 6 C6 C6
- 7 C7 C7
- 8 C8 C8
- 9 C9 C9
- 10 C10 C10
- 11 C11 C11
- 12 C12 C12
- 13 C13 C13
- 14 C14 C14
- DK DK
- RF RF

WhoResp[12]

[/]

Although you have mentioned that the rent or mortgage for this accommodation is paid for

by someone outside the household there needs to be someone within the household who is responsible for the property. Who then in this household is responsible for this accommodation?

Anyone else?[]

☐

Code all that apply.

- 1 C1 C1
- 2 C2 C2
- 3 C3 C3
- 4 C4 C4
- 5 C5 C5
- 6 C6 C6
- 7 C7 C7
- 8 C8 C8
- 9 C9 C9
- 10 C10 C10
- 11 C11 C11
- 12 C12 C12
- 13 C13 C13
- 14 C14 C14
- DK DK
- RF RF

WhoResp[13]

☐

Although you have mentioned that the rent or mortgage for this accommodation is paid for by someone outside the household there needs to be someone within the household who is responsible for the property. Who then in this household is responsible for this accommodation?

Anyone else?[]

☐

Code all that apply.

- 1 C1 C1
 - 2 C2 C2
 - 3 C3 C3
 - 4 C4 C4
 - 5 C5 C5
 - 6 C6 C6
 - 7 C7 C7
 - 8 C8 C8
 - 9 C9 C9
 - 10 C10 C10
 - 11 C11 C11
 - 12 C12 C12
 - 13 C13 C13
 - 14 C14 C14
 - DK DK
 - RF RF
-

WhoResp[14]

[]

Although you have mentioned that the rent or mortgage for this accommodation is paid for by someone outside the household there needs to be someone within the household who is responsible for the property. Who then in this household is responsible for this accommodation?

Anyone else? []

[]

Code all that apply.

- 1 C1 C1
- 2 C2 C2
- 3 C3 C3
- 4 C4 C4
- 5 C5 C5
- 6 C6 C6
- 7 C7 C7
- 8 C8 C8
- 9 C9 C9
- 10 C10 C10
- 11 C11 C11
- 12 C12 C12
- 13 C13 C13
- 14 C14 C14
- DK DK
- RF RF

HRPPtrnr

^N

Person number of HRP's spouse/partner.

1 - 15

Universe

- HhldNum = HhldCard
- (HHldr <> EMPTY AND (AllAd = 1)) AND (OneHRP = RESPONSE)
- HHG.P[Loop1].QRel[QHholder.DVHRPNum].R IN [Spouse, Cohabit, CivilP]

IF (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR (HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)

- 1 True
- 2 False

HiHNum

[]

If respondent asks for period to average over - one year.

Is one of them the sole person with paid work or occupational pension?

1 - 15

Universe

- WhoResp.CARDINAL >1

IF HiHNum = 15

- 1 True
- 2 False

JntEldA

[1]

Ask or record.

Enter Person Number of the [] eldest [] joint householder from those with the same highest income.

```
[/
[[[Name]/.]...Age: [DMAge]][/
[[[Name]/.]...Age: [DMAge]][/
[[[Name]/.]...Age: [DMAge]][/
[[[Name]/.]...Age: [DMAge]][/
[[[Name]/.]...Age: [DMAge]] [/
[[[Name]/.]...Age: [DMAge]][/
[[[Name]/.]...Age: [DMAge]][/
[[[Name]/.]...Age: [DMAge]][/
[[[Name]/.]...Age: [DMAge]][/
[[[Name]/.]...Age: [DMAge]] [/
[[[Name]/.]...Age: [DMAge]][/
[[[Name]/.]...Age: [DMAge]][/
[[[Name]/.]...Age: [DMAge]][/
[[[Name]/.]...Age: [DMAge]][/
[[[Name]/.]...(Age: [DMAge])]
```

0 - 14

Universe

- HiHNum = 15

JntEldB

[1]

Ask or record.

Enter Person Number of the eldest joint householder.

```
[/
[[[Name]/. ]...Age: [DMAge]][/
```

```
[[[Name]/.]...Age: [DMAge]]/  
[[[Name]/.]...Age: [DMAge]]/  
[[[Name]/.]...Age: [DMAge]]/  
[[[Name]/.]...Age: [DMAge]] [/]  
[[[Name]/.]...Age: [DMAge]]/  
[[[Name]/.]...Age: [DMAge]]/  
[[[Name]/.]...Age: [DMAge]]/  
[[[Name]/.]...Age: [DMAge]] [/]  
[[[Name]/.]...Age: [DMAge]]/  
[[[Name]/.]...Age: [DMAge]]/  
[[[Name]/.]...Age: [DMAge]]/  
[[[Name]/.]...Age: [DMAge]]/  
[[[Name]/.]...Age: [DMAge]]
```

0 - 14

Universe

- HiHNum = NONRESPONSE

HRP

[/]

The Household Reference Person is:

[[HOUSEHOL # Eldest equal income hholder]/[HOUSEHOL # Eldest joint
householder]/[HOUSEHOL # Highest income householder]/[HOUSEHOL # Used for
derivation]/[ADULT # Who responsible for accomm.]/] [[Name]/Non-HH Member]

Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.

1 Continue Continue
DK DK
RF RF
EMPT EMPTY
Y

Universe

- DVHRPNum IN [1 .. 14]

IF HiHNum = NONRESPONSE

1 True
2 False

LPad

Universe

- QHholder.ASK

HhldCard

-9 - 99

Universe

- NotHH IN HHldr
 - (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)
-

HhldName

Universe

- Loop:= 1 TO 14
 - PLoop:= 1 TO Fin
 - Loop:= 1 TO 14
 - PadString Procedure (Parameterlist:DMName[Loop], 20, PadName)
-

HhldNum

-9 - 99

Universe

- QHholder.ASK
 - PLoop:= 1 TO Fin
 - (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)
 - PadString Procedure (Parameterlist:DMName[Loop], 20, PadName)
-

HhldList

Universe

- QHholder.ASK
 - HhldNum = 1
 - HhldNum <HhldCard
 - HhldNum = HhldCard
 - (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)
 - HhldNum = 1
 - HhldNum <HhldCard
 - HhldNum = HhldCard
-

own

Universe

- WhoResp.CARDINAL >1

DVHRPNum

Person number of household reference person

0 - 14

Universe

- WhoResp = EMPTY
- WhoResp = EMPTY
- HiHNum IN [1 .. 14]
- (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)
- HHldr[1] = NotHH
- WhoResp.CARDINAL = 1

LName

Universe

- DVHRPNum IN [1 .. 14]

HOHID

^N

Head of Household identifier

1 HOH HOH
2 NotHOH Not HOH
DK DK
RF RF

HRPID

^N

Household Reference Person identifier

1 HRP HRP
2 NotHRP Not HRP
DK DK
RF RF

CombID

^N

HOH/HRP identifier

1 HOHHRP HOH and HRP

- 2 HOHonly HOH only
- 3 HRPonly HRP only
- 4 Neither Neither HOH nor HRP
- DK DK
- RF RF

HOHID

^N

Head of Household identifier

- 1 HOH HOH
- 2 NotHOH Not HOH
- DK DK
- RF RF

HRPID

^N

Household Reference Person identifier

- 1 HRP HRP
- 2 NotHRP Not HRP
- DK DK
- RF RF

CombID

^N

HOH/HRP identifier

- 1 HOHHRP HOH and HRP
- 2 HOHonly HOH only
- 3 HRPonly HRP only
- 4 Neither Neither HOH nor HRP
- DK DK
- RF RF

HOHID

^N

Head of Household identifier

1	HOH	HOH
2	NotHOH	Not HOH
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

HRPID

^N

Household Reference Person identifier

1	HRP	HRP
2	NotHRP	Not HRP
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

CombID

^N

HOH/HRP identifier

1	HOHHRP	HOH and HRP
2	HOHonly	HOH only
3	HRPonly	HRP only
4	Neither	Neither HOH nor HRP
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

HOHID

^N

Head of Household identifier

1	HOH	HOH
2	NotHOH	Not HOH
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

HRPID

^N

Household Reference Person identifier

1	HRP	HRP
---	-----	-----

2	NotHRP	Not HRP
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

CombID

^N

HOH/HRP identifier

1	HOHHRP	HOH and HRP
2	HOHonly	HOH only
3	HRPonly	HRP only
4	Neither	Neither HOH nor HRP
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

HOHID

^N

Head of Household identifier

1	HOH	HOH
2	NotHOH	Not HOH
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

HRPID

^N

Household Reference Person identifier

1	HRP	HRP
2	NotHRP	Not HRP
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

CombID

^N

HOH/HRP identifier

1	HOHHRP	HOH and HRP
2	HOHonly	HOH only
3	HRPonly	HRP only
4	Neither	Neither HOH nor HRP

DK DK
RF RF

HOHID

^N
Head of Household identifier

1 HOH HOH
2 NotHOH Not HOH
DK DK
RF RF

HRPID

^N
Household Reference Person identifier

1 HRP HRP
2 NotHRP Not HRP
DK DK
RF RF

CombID

^N
HOH/HRP identifier

1 HOHHRP HOH and HRP
2 HOHonly HOH only
3 HRPonly HRP only
4 Neither Neither HOH nor HRP
DK DK
RF RF

HOHID

^N
Head of Household identifier

1 HOH HOH

2	NotHOH	Not HOH
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

HRPID

^N

Household Reference Person identifier

1	HRP	HRP
2	NotHRP	Not HRP
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

CombID

^N

HOH/HRP identifier

1	HOHHRP	HOH and HRP
2	HOHonly	HOH only
3	HRPonly	HRP only
4	Neither	Neither HOH nor HRP
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

HOHID

^N

Head of Household identifier

1	HOH	HOH
2	NotHOH	Not HOH
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

HRPID

^N

Household Reference Person identifier

1	HRP	HRP
2	NotHRP	Not HRP
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

CombID**^N**

HOH/HRP identifier

- 1 HOHHRP HOH and HRP
 - 2 HOHonly HOH only
 - 3 HRPonly HRP only
 - 4 Neither Neither HOH nor HRP
- DK DK
RF RF

HOHID**^N**

Head of Household identifier

- 1 HOH HOH
 - 2 NotHOH Not HOH
- DK DK
RF RF

HRPID**^N**

Household Reference Person identifier

- 1 HRP HRP
 - 2 NotHRP Not HRP
- DK DK
RF RF

CombID**^N**

HOH/HRP identifier

- 1 HOHHRP HOH and HRP
 - 2 HOHonly HOH only
 - 3 HRPonly HRP only
 - 4 Neither Neither HOH nor HRP
- DK DK
RF RF

HOHID**^N**

Head of Household identifier

1	HOH HOH
2	NotHOH Not HOH
DK	DK
RF	RF

HRPID**^N**

Household Reference Person identifier

1	HRP HRP
2	NotHRP Not HRP
DK	DK
RF	RF

CombID**^N**

HOH/HRP identifier

1	HOHHRP HOH and HRP
2	HOHonly HOH only
3	HRPonly HRP only
4	Neither Neither HOH nor HRP
DK	DK
RF	RF

HOHID**^N**

Head of Household identifier

1	HOH HOH
2	NotHOH Not HOH
DK	DK
RF	RF

HRPID**^N**

Household Reference Person identifier

- 1 HRP HRP
- 2 NotHRP Not HRP
- DK DK
- RF RF

CombID**^N**

HOH/HRP identifier

- 1 HOHHRP HOH and HRP
- 2 HOHonly HOH only
- 3 HRPonly HRP only
- 4 Neither Neither HOH nor HRP
- DK DK
- RF RF

HOHID**^N**

Head of Household identifier

- 1 HOH HOH
- 2 NotHOH Not HOH
- DK DK
- RF RF

HRPID**^N**

Household Reference Person identifier

- 1 HRP HRP
 - 2 NotHRP Not HRP
 - DK DK
 - RF RF
-

CombID

^N

HOH/HRP identifier

- 1 HOHHRP HOH and HRP
- 2 HOHonly HOH only
- 3 HRPonly HRP only
- 4 Neither Neither HOH nor HRP
- DK DK
- RF RF

HOHID

^N

Head of Household identifier

- 1 HOH HOH
- 2 NotHOH Not HOH
- DK DK
- RF RF

HRPID

^N

Household Reference Person identifier

- 1 HRP HRP
- 2 NotHRP Not HRP
- DK DK
- RF RF

CombID

^N

HOH/HRP identifier

- 1 HOHHRP HOH and HRP
- 2 HOHonly HOH only
- 3 HRPonly HRP only
- 4 Neither Neither HOH nor HRP
- DK DK
- RF RF

HOHID**^N**

Head of Household identifier

1	HOH	HOH
2	NotHOH	Not HOH
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

HRPID**^N**

Household Reference Person identifier

1	HRP	HRP
2	NotHRP	Not HRP
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

CombID**^N**

HOH/HRP identifier

1	HOHHRP	HOH and HRP
2	HOHonly	HOH only
3	HRPonly	HRP only
4	Neither	Neither HOH nor HRP
DK	DK	
RF	RF	

Section QMoveOut

ttime

k

MigrQ1

Is there anyone who usually lived in your household on [SYSDATE] who is now living elsewhere?

INTERVIEWER: INCLUDE ALL PERSONS WHO HAVE LEFT THE HOUSEHOLD.
SPECIFICALLY INCLUDE:

iSTUDENTS WHO HAVE MOVED TO UNIVERSITY/COLLEGE HALLS OF RESIDENCE OR
DIGS

iiPEOPLE WHO HAVE MOVED TO FIND WORK ELSEWHERE

iiiFOREIGN MIGRANT WORKERS WHO HAVE RETURNED HOME

ivPEOPLE WHO HAD SUMMER JOBS

vPEOPLE WHO HAVE EMIGRATED

viPEOPLE ON A GAP-YEAR OVERSEAS

viiYOUNG ADULTS WHO HAVE MOVED OUT OF THE FAMILY HOME TO BE WITH A
PARTNER

viiiADULTS/CHILDREN AFFECTED BY DIVORCE/RELATIONSHIP BREAK-UP ETC

ixELDERLY PEOPLE WHO HAVE MOVED INTO A NURSING HOME ETC

- 1 Yes Yes
- 2 No No
- DK DK
- RF RF

Universe

- QMoveOut.ASK
-

Time1

Migration Start

Universe

- MigrQ1 <>RESPONSE
-